#### FOR INFORMATION ONLY

If you are in any doubt as to any aspect of this document, you should consult your stockbroker or other registered dealer in securities, bank manager, solicitor, professional accountant or other professional adviser.

Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited, The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the Stock Exchange) and Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company Limited (HKSCC) take no responsibility for the contents of this document, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this document.

# Addendum to Base Listing Document relating to Offers of Non-Collateralised Structured Products to be issued by

#### CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS HOLDINGS INC.

(a corporation duly incorporated and existing under the laws of the State of New York, the United States of America)

## unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by CITIBANK, N.A.

(a national banking association organised and existing under the laws of the United States of America)

Citigroup Global Markets Holdings Inc. (the **Issuer**) has published this document in respect of single equity call warrants, single equity put warrants, index call warrants, index put warrants, commodity call warrants, commodity put warrants, currency call warrants, currency put warrants, unit fund call warrants and unit fund put warrants (each as defined below, and together referred to as the **warrants**) and equity CBBCs, unit fund CBBCs and index CBBCs (each as defined below, and together referred to as the **CBBCs** and, together with the warrants and any other structured products approved by the Stock Exchange from time to time, the **Structured Products**) to be issued by the Issuer in series (each a **Series**) from time to time and unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Citibank, N.A. (the **Guarantor**) and listed on the Stock Exchange.

You must read this document in conjunction with our base listing document dated 2 April 2014 (the **Base Listing Document**), the addendum dated 9 May 2014 (the **First Addendum**) and the addendum dated 11 June 2014 (together with the First Addendum, the **Addenda**). This document, the Base Listing Document and the Addenda, for which the Issuer and the Guarantor accept full responsibility, include particulars given in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the **Rules**) for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Issuer and the Guarantor. The Issuer and the Guarantor, having made all reasonable enquiries, confirm that to the best of their knowledge and belief, the information contained in this document, the Base Listing Document and the Addenda is accurate and complete in all material respect and not misleading or deceptive, and there are no other matters the omission of which would make any statement in this document, the Base Listing Document and the Addenda misleading. Additional terms relating to each Series of the Structured Products will be set out in a supplemental listing document (each a **Supplemental Listing Document**) which will be supplemental to, and should be read in conjunction with, the Base Listing Document, the Addenda and this document.

The Structured Products involve derivatives. Do not invest in the Structured Products unless you fully understand and are willing to assume the risks associated with the Structured Products. Investors are warned that the prices of the Structured Products may fall in value as rapidly as they may rise and holders may sustain a total loss of their investment. Prospective purchasers should therefore ensure that they understand the nature of the Structured Products and carefully study the risk factors set out in the Base Listing Document and the relevant Supplemental Listing Document in respect of the Structured Products and, where necessary, seek professional advice, before they invest in the Structured Products.

The Structured Products constitute general unsecured contractual obligations of the Issuer and of no other person and the Guarantee constitutes the general unsecured contractual obligations of the Guarantor and of no other person and will rank equally among themselves and with all the Issuer and the Guarantor's other unsecured obligations (save for those obligations preferred by law) upon liquidation. If you purchase the Structured Products, you are relying upon the creditworthiness of the Issuer and the Guarantor, and have no rights under the Structured Products against, as applicable, the underlying, any company which has issued the underlying or any company which sponsors the underlying or whose securities are comprised in the underlying. If the Issuer becomes insolvent or defaults on its obligations under the Structured Products and the Guarantor becomes insolvent or defaults on its obligations under the deed of guarantee dated 2 April 2014, you may not be able to recover all or even part of the amount due under the Structured Products (if any).

#### **IMPORTANT**

If you are in any doubt as to any of the contents of this document, you should consult your stockbroker or other registered dealer in securities, bank manager, solicitor, professional accountant or other professional adviser.

This document is supplemental to, and should be read in conjunction with, the Base Listing Document and the Addenda. You should read the Base Listing Document, the Addenda, this document, together with any other addenda to the Base Listing Document and the relevant Supplemental Listing Document, before deciding whether to invest in the Structured Products.

The Issuer and the Guarantor cannot give you investment advice. You must decide for yourself whether the Structured Products meet your investment needs, and take professional advice if appropriate. This document is not intended to be, and should not be considered as, a recommendation or advice by the Issuer or the Guarantor or any of their affiliates that you should purchase any of the Structured Products, and you must make your own independent investigation of the financial condition and affairs of the Issuer and the Guarantor and your own appraisal of their creditworthiness.

The Structured Products have not been, and will not be registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the Securities Act), or the securities laws of any state in the United States. Accordingly, the Structured Products may only be offered, sold and delivered outside the United States to non-U.S. persons in reliance upon Regulations S under the Securities Act (Regulation S). You will be deemed to have made certain representations and warranties in connection with purchasing the Structured Products. See "Placing and Sale and Transfer Restrictions" in the Base Listing Document.

The Issuer and the Guarantor undertake during the period in which the Structured Products are listed on the Stock Exchange to make available to you for inspection at the office of Citigroup Global Markets Asia Limited, which is presently at 50th Floor, Citibank Tower, Citibank Plaza, 3 Garden Road, Central, Hong Kong:

- (a) a copy of the Base Listing Document, the Addenda, this document and any further addendum that the Issuer publishes to the Base Listing Document (both the English version and the Chinese translation);
- (b) a copy of the latest publicly available annual report and interim financial statements (if any) of each of the Issuer and the Guarantor; and
- (c) copies of the consent letters of the auditors of the Issuer and the Guarantor referred to in the Base Listing Document or the First Addendum.

發行人及擔保人承諾下列文件於結構性產品在聯交所上市期間在花旗環球金融亞洲有限公司的辦事處(地址為香港中環花園道3號花旗銀行廣場花旗銀行大廈50樓)可供 閣下查閱:

- (a) 基本上市文件、增編、本文件及發行人就基本上市文件刊發的任何其他增編(英文版及中文譯本);
- (b) 發行人及擔保人最近期可供查閱的年報及中期財務報表(如有);及
- (c) 基本上市文件或第一份增編所述發行人及擔保人各自的核數師的同意函件。

#### What are the Issuer's and the Guarantor's credit rating?

As at the date of this document, the senior long term debt of the Issuer was rated A- (negative outlook) by Standard and Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.; Baa2 (stable) by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., New York; and A (stable) by Fitch Ratings Ltd.

As at the date of this document, the senior long term debt of the Guarantor was rated A (stable) by Standard and Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.; A2 (stable) by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., New York; and A (stable) by Fitch Ratings Ltd.

Rating agencies usually receive a fee from the companies that they rate. When evaluating the Issuer and the Guarantor's creditworthiness, you should not solely rely on the Issuer and the Guarantor's credit ratings because:

- A credit rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold the Structured Products;
- Ratings of companies may involve difficult-to-quantify factors such as market competition, the success or failure of new products and markets and managerial competence;
- A high credit rating is not necessarily indicative of low risk. The Issuer and the Guarantor's credit ratings as of the date of this document are for reference only. Any downgrading of the Issuer's ratings or the Guarantor's ratings could result in a reduction in the value of the Structured Products;
- A credit rating is not an indication of the liquidity or volatility of the Structured Products; and
- A credit rating may be downgraded if the credit quality of the Issuer and/or the Guarantor declines.

#### The Structured Products are not rated.

#### Is the Issuer or the Guarantor subject to any litigation?

Except as set out in the Base Listing Document, the Addenda and this document, the Issuer and the Guarantor are not involved in any litigation, claims or arbitration proceedings which are material in the context of the issue of the Structured Products, and the Issuer and the Guarantor are not aware of any such proceedings or claims which are threatened or pending against the Issuer or the Guarantor.

#### Has the Issuer or the Guarantor's financial position changed since last financial year-end?

Except as set out in the Base Listing Document, the Addenda and this document, there has been no material adverse change in the financial or trading position or prospects or indebtedness of the Issuer and the Guarantor since 31 December 2013.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Updated Information about the Issuer and the Guarantor	5
Unaudited Consolidated Interim Financial Information of	
the Guarantor and Subsidiaries as of and	
for the period 1 January 2014 to 30 June 2014	6

#### UPDATED INFORMATION ABOUT THE ISSUER AND THE GUARANTOR

As at the date of this document, there is no supplemental information about the Issuer and the Guarantor except as set out in:

- a Form 8-K filed by Citigroup Inc. with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on 14 July 2014 (First 14 July Form 8-K);
- a Form 8-K filed by Citigroup Inc. with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on 14 July 2014 (Second 14 July Form 8-K); and
- the Form 10-Q filed by Citigroup Inc. with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on 1 August 2014 (1 August Form 10-Q).

#### First 14 July Form 8-K

On 14 July 2014, Citigroup Inc. announced its results of operations for the quarter ended 30 June 2014, and its Quarterly Financial Data Supplement for the quarter ended 30 June 2014, pursuant to the First 14 July Form 8-K. A copy of the First 14 July Form 8-K is available for review at http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/831001/000110465914051296/a14-17096\_18k.htm.

#### Second 14 July Form 8-K

On 14 July 2014, Citigroup Inc. issued a press release announcing that it reached a comprehensive settlement with the Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Working Group, part of the Financial Fraud Enforcement Task Force. A copy of the press release, filed as Exhibit 99.1 to the Second 14 July Form 8-K, is incorporated into the Second 14 July Form 8-K by reference. A copy of the Second 14 July Form 8-K is available for review at http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/831001/000114420414042703/v383763\_8-k.htm.

#### 1 August Form 10-Q

On 1 August 2014, Citigroup Inc. filed its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ending 30 June 2014. A copy of the 1 August Form 10-Q is available for review at http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/831001/000083100114000082/c-6302014x10q.htm.

The following information has been extracted from the Guarantor's consolidated reports of condition and income at the close of business 30 June 2014 containing its unaudited consolidated financial statements as of and for the period 1 January 2014 to 30 June 2014. The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Guarantor's usual accounting policies and procedures. References to page numbers in this section (i.e. the numeric page numbers in bold) are to pages of such document and references to **dollars** and \$ in this section, unless otherwise stated, are to U.S. dollars.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:23 pm

Schedule RI



## Consolidated Report of Income for the period January 1, 2014 - June 30, 2014

All Report of Income schedules are to be reported on a calendar year-to-date basis in thousands of dollars.

#### Schedule RI—Income Statement

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
1. Interest income:			
a. Interest and fee income on loans:			
(1) In domestic offices:			
(a) Loans secured by real estate:			
(1) Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties	RIA D4435	2,275,000	1.a.(1)(a)(1)
(2) All other loans secured by real estate	RIA D4436	221,000	1.a.(1)(a)(2)
(b) Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers	RIA D4024	5,000	1.a.(1)(b)
(c) Commercial and industrial loans	RIA D4012	912,000	1.a.(1)(c)
(d) Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures: (1) Credit cards	RIA DB485	7,295,000	1.a.(1)(d)(1)
(2) Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards, automobiles loans, and other			( )( )( )
consumer loans)	RIA DB486	175,000	1.a.(1)(d)(2)
(e) Loans to foreign governments and official institutions	RIA D4056	5,000	1.a.(1)(e)
(f) All other loans in domestic offices	RIADB487	675,000	1.a.(1)(f)
(2) In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs	RIA D4059	7,066,000	1.a.(2)
(3) Total interest and fee income on loans (sum of items 1.a.(1)(a) through 1.a.(2))	RIA D4010	18,629,000	1.a.(3)
b. Income from lease financing receivables	RIA D4065	61,000	1.b.
c. Interest income on balances due from depository institutions (1)	RIA D4115	426,000	1.c.
d. Interest and dividend income on securities:			
(1) U.S. Treasury securities and U.S. Government agency obligations (excluding mortgage-backed securities)	RIADB488	369,000	1.d.(1)
(2) Mortgage-backed securities	RIADB489	845,000	1.d.(2)
(3) All other securities (includes securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.)	RIA D4060	1,419,000	1.d.(2)
e. Interest income from trading assets	RIA D4069	1,364,000	1.e.
f. Interest income on federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell	RIA D4020	543,000	1.f.
g. Other interest income	RIA D4518	222,000	1.g.
h. Total interest income (sum of items 1.a.(3) through 1.g)	RIA D4107	23,878,000	1.h.
2. Interest expense:	10 (2110)	20,0:0,000	1.11.
a. Interest on deposits:			
(1) Interest on deposits in domestic offices:	•		
(a) Transaction accounts (interest-bearing demand deposits, NOW accounts, ATS accounts, and			
telephone and preauthorized transfer accounts)	RIA D4508	40,000	2.a.(1)(a)
(b) Nontransaction accounts:			
(1) Savings deposits (includes MMDAs)	RIA D0093	232,000	2.a.(1)(b)(1)
(2) Time deposits of \$100,000 or more	RIADA517	91,000	2.a.(1)(b)(2)
(3) Time deposits of less than \$100,000	RIADA518	64,000	2.a.(1)(b)(3)
(2) Interest on deposits in foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs	RIA D4172	1,985,000	2.a.(2)
b. Expense of federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase	RIA D4180	116,000	2.b.
c. Interest on trading liabilities and other borrowed money	RIA D4185	1,142,000	2.c.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes interest income on time certificates of deposit not held for trading.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:23 pm

Schedule RI



#### Schedule RI—Continued

Doll	ar Amounts in	Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
d. Interest on subordinated notes and debentures			RIA D4200	126,000	2.d.
e. Total interest expense (sum of items 2.a through 2.d)			RIA D4073	3,796,000	2.e.
3. Net interest income (item 1.h minus 2.e)	RIAD4074	20,082,000			3.
4. Provision for loan and lease losses	RIAD4230	1,866,000			4.
5. Noninterest income:					•••
a. Income from fiduciary activities (1)			RIA D4070	826,000	5.a.
b. Service charges on deposit accounts in domestic offices			RIA D4080	125,000	5.b.
c. Trading revenue (2)			RIADA220	2,581,000	5.c.
d.				,	
(1) Fees and commissions from securities brokerage			RIADC886	62,000	5.d.(1)
(2) Investment banking, advisory, and underwriting fees and commissi	ions		RIADC888	255,000	5.d.(2)
(3) Fees and commissions from annuity sales			RIADC887	9,000	5.d.(3)
(4) Underwriting income from insurance and reinsurance activities			RIADC386	0	5.d.(4)
(5) Income from other insurance activities			RIADC387	289,000	5.d.(5)
e. Venture capital revenue			RIA DB491	0	5.e.
f. Net servicing fees			RIADB492	163,000	5.f.
g. Net securitization income			RIADB493	0	5.g.
h. Not applicable					3
i. Net gains (losses) on sales of loans and leases			RIA D5416	174,000	5.i.
j. Net gains (losses) on sales of other real estate ow ned			RIA D5415	6,000	5.j.
k. Net gains (losses) on sales of other assets (excluding securities)			RIADB496	112,000	5.k.
I. Other noninterest income (*)			RIA DB497	3,731,000	5.l.
m. Total noninterest income (sum of items 5.a. through 5.l)	RIAD4079	8,333,000			5.m.
6.					
a. Realized gains (losses) on held-to-maturity securities	RIAD3521	0			6.a.
b. Realized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	RIAD3196	(72,000)			6.b.
7. Noninterest expense:					
a. Salaries and employee benefits			RIA D4135	7,329,000	7.a.
b. Expenses of premises and fixed assets (net of rental income) (exclud	· ·	' '			
benefits and mortgage interest)			RIA D4217	1,098,000	7.b.
C. (4) Coody ill impoirment loss on			DIA DO040		
(1) Goodwill impairment losses			RIA DC216	0	7.c.(1)
(2) Amortization expense and impairment losses for other intangible as			RIA DC232	335,000	7.c.(2)
d. Other noninterest expense (*)			RIA D4092	8,220,000	7.d.
e. Total noninterest expense (sum of items 7.a. through 7.d)	RIA D4093	16,982,000			7.e.
<ol><li>Income (loss) before income taxes and extraordinary items and other adjustments (item 3 plus or minus items 4, 5.m, 6.a, 6.b, and 7.e)</li></ol>	RIA D4301	9,495,000			8.
9. Applicable income taxes (on item 8)	RIAD4302	3,295,000			9.
10. Income (loss) before extraordinary items and other adjustments (item	NAD4302	3,293,000			9.
8 minus item 9)	RIAD4300	6,200,000			10.
11. Extraordinary items and other adjustments, net of income taxes (*)	RIAD4320	18,000			11.
12. Net income (loss) attributable to bank and noncontrolling (minority)					
interests (sum of items 10 and 11)	RIADG104	6,218,000			12.
13. LESS: Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling (minority)					
interests (if net income, report as a positive value; if net loss, report	DIA DO465	F0.633			
as a negative value)	RIADG103	58,000			13.
14. Net income (loss) attributable to bank (item 12 minus item 13)	RIAD4340	6,160,000			14.

<sup>(1)</sup> For banks required to complete Schedule RC-T, items 14 through 22, income from fiduciary activities reported in Schedule RI, item 5.a. must equal the amount reported in Schedule RC-T, item 22.

<sup>(2)</sup> For banks required to complete Schedule RI, Memorandum item 8, trading revenue reported in Schedule RI, item 5.c. must equal the sum of Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e.

<sup>(\*)</sup> Describe on Schedule RI-E - Explanations

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:23 pm

Schedule RI



#### Schedule RI—Continued

#### Memoranda

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil   Mil   Thou	
Interest expense incurred to carry tax-exempt securities, loans, and leases acquired after August 7, 1986, that is not deductible for federal income tax purposes	RIAD4513	34,000	M.1.
Income from the sale and servicing of mutual funds and annuities in domestic offices (included in Schedule RI, item 8)	RIAD8431	0	M.2.
Income on tax-exempt loans and leases to states and political subdivisions in the U.S. (included in Schedule RI, items 1.a and 1.b)	RIAD4313	2,000	M.3.
Income on tax-exempt securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S. (included in Schedule RI, item 1.d.(3))	RIAD4507	299,000	M.4.
		Number	
Number of full-time equivalent employees at end of current period (round to nearest w hole number)	RIAD4150	178992	M.5.
6. Not applicable	,		
		YYYYMMDD	
7. If the reporting bank has restated its balance sheet as a result of applying push down accounting this calendar year, report the date of the bank's acquisition (2)	RIAD9106		M.7.
		Bil Mil Thou	
8. Trading revenue (from cash instruments and derivative instruments) (sum of Memorandum items 8.a			
through 8.e must equal Schedule RI, item 5.c)  Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e are to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K. item 7) of \$2 million or more for any quarter of the preceding calendar			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e are to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K, item 7) of \$2 million or more for any quarter of the preceding calendar year.  a. Interest rate exposures	RIAD8757	1,425,000	M.8.a.
Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e are to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K, item 7) of \$2 million or more for any quarter of the preceding calendar year.  a. Interest rate exposures  b. Foreign exchange exposures	RIAD8758	1,019,000	M.8.a. M.8.b.
Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e are to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K, item 7) of \$2 million or more for any quarter of the preceding calendar year.  a. Interest rate exposures  b. Foreign exchange exposures  c. Equity security and index exposures	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e are to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K, item 7) of \$2 million or more for any quarter of the preceding calendar year.  a. Interest rate exposures  b. Foreign exchange exposures  c. Equity security and index exposures  d. Commodity and other exposures	RIAD8758 RIAD8759 RIAD8760	1,019,000 (20,000) 101,000	M.8.b.
Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e are to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K, item 7) of \$2 million or more for any quarter of the preceding calendar year.  a. Interest rate exposures  b. Foreign exchange exposures  c. Equity security and index exposures  d. Commodity and other exposures  e. Credit exposures	RIA D8758 RIA D8759	1,019,000 (20,000)	M.8.b. M.8.c.
Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e are to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K, item 7) of \$2 million or more for any quarter of the preceding calendar year.  a. Interest rate exposures  b. Foreign exchange exposures  c. Equity security and index exposures  d. Commodity and other exposures  e. Credit exposures  Memorandum items 8.f and 8.g are to be completed by banks with \$100 billion or more in total	RIAD8758 RIAD8759 RIAD8760	1,019,000 (20,000) 101,000	M.8.b. M.8.c. M.8.d.
Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e are to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K, item 7) of \$2 million or more for any quarter of the preceding calendar year.  a. Interest rate exposures  b. Foreign exchange exposures  c. Equity security and index exposures  d. Commodity and other exposures  e. Credit exposures  Memorandum items 8.f and 8.g are to be completed by banks with \$100 billion or more in total assets that are required to complete Schedule RI, Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e, above. (1)	RIAD8758 RIAD8759 RIAD8760	1,019,000 (20,000) 101,000	M.8.b. M.8.c. M.8.d.
Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e are to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K, item 7) of \$2 million or more for any quarter of the preceding calendar year.  a. Interest rate exposures  b. Foreign exchange exposures  c. Equity security and index exposures  d. Commodity and other exposures  e. Credit exposures  Memorandum items 8.f and 8.g are to be completed by banks with \$100 billion or more in total assets that are required to complete Schedule RI, Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e, above. (1)  f. Impact on trading revenue of changes in the creditw orthiness of the bank's derivatives	RIAD8758 RIAD8759 RIAD8760	1,019,000 (20,000) 101,000	M.8.b. M.8.c. M.8.d.
Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e are to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K, item 7) of \$2 million or more for any quarter of the preceding calendar year.  a. Interest rate exposures  b. Foreign exchange exposures  c. Equity security and index exposures  d. Commodity and other exposures  e. Credit exposures  Memorandum items 8.f and 8.g are to be completed by banks with \$100 billion or more in total assets that are required to complete Schedule RI, Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e, above. (1)  f. Impact on trading revenue of changes in the creditw orthiness of the bank's derivatives counterparties on the bank's derivative assets (included in Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e	RIAD8758 RIAD8759 RIAD8760	1,019,000 (20,000) 101,000	M.8.b. M.8.c. M.8.d. M.8.e.
Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e are to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K, item 7) of \$2 million or more for any quarter of the preceding calendar year.  a. Interest rate exposures  b. Foreign exchange exposures  c. Equity security and index exposures  d. Commodity and other exposures  e. Credit exposures  Memorandum items 8.f and 8.g are to be completed by banks with \$100 billion or more in total assets that are required to complete Schedule RI, Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e, above.  f. Impact on trading revenue of changes in the creditw orthiness of the bank's derivatives counterparties on the bank's derivative assets (included in Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e above)  g. Impact on trading revenue of changes in the creditw orthiness of the bank on the bank's derivative	RIAD8758 RIAD8759 RIAD8760 RIADF186	1,019,000 (20,000) 101,000 56,000	M.8.b. M.8.c. M.8.d.
Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e are to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K, item 7) of \$2 million or more for any quarter of the preceding calendar year.  a. Interest rate exposures  b. Foreign exchange exposures c. Equity security and index exposures d. Commodity and other exposures e. Credit exposures  Memorandum items 8.f and 8.g are to be completed by banks with \$100 billion or more in total assets that are required to complete Schedule RI, Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e, above.  f. Impact on trading revenue of changes in the creditw orthiness of the bank's derivatives counterparties on the bank's derivative assets (included in Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e above)  g. Impact on trading revenue of changes in the creditw orthiness of the bank on the bank's derivative liabilities (included in Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e above)  9. Net gains (losses) recognized in earnings on credit derivatives that economically hedge credit	RIAD8758 RIAD8759 RIAD8760 RIADF186	1,019,000 (20,000) 101,000 56,000	M.8.b. M.8.c. M.8.d. M.8.e.
Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e are to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K, item 7) of \$2 million or more for any quarter of the preceding calendar year.  a. Interest rate exposures  b. Foreign exchange exposures  c. Equity security and index exposures  d. Commodity and other exposures  e. Credit exposures  Memorandum items 8.f and 8.g are to be completed by banks with \$100 billion or more in total assets that are required to complete Schedule RI, Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e, above.  f. Impact on trading revenue of changes in the creditw orthiness of the bank's derivatives counterparties on the bank's derivative assets (included in Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e above)  g. Impact on trading revenue of changes in the creditw orthiness of the bank on the bank's derivative liabilities (included in Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e above)  9. Net gains (losses) recognized in earnings on credit derivatives that economically hedge credit exposures held outside the trading account:	RIAD8758 RIAD8759 RIAD8760 RIADF186  RIADK090  RIADK094	1,019,000 (20,000) 101,000 56,000 328,000 (138,000)	M.8.b. M.8.c. M.8.d. M.8.e. M.8.f.
Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e are to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K, item 7) of \$2 million or more for any quarter of the preceding calendar year.  a. Interest rate exposures  b. Foreign exchange exposures c. Equity security and index exposures d. Commodity and other exposures e. Credit exposures  Memorandum items 8.f and 8.g are to be completed by banks with \$100 billion or more in total assets that are required to complete Schedule RI, Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e, above.  f. Impact on trading revenue of changes in the creditw orthiness of the bank's derivatives counterparties on the bank's derivative assets (included in Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e above)  g. Impact on trading revenue of changes in the creditw orthiness of the bank on the bank's derivative liabilities (included in Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e above)  9. Net gains (losses) recognized in earnings on credit derivatives that economically hedge credit	RIAD8758 RIAD8759 RIAD8760 RIADF186	1,019,000 (20,000) 101,000 56,000	M.8.b. M.8.c. M.8.d. M.8.e.

<sup>(1)</sup> The asset size tests are generally based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2013, Report of Condition.

<sup>(2)</sup> For example, a bank acquired on March 1, 2014, would report 20140301.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:23 pm

Schedule RI



#### Schedule RI—Continued

		Yes/No	
11. Does the reporting bank have a Subchapter S election in effect for federal income tax purposes for the current tax year?	RIADA530	NO	M.11.
		Bil Mil Thou	
Memorandum item 12 is to be completed by banks that are required to complete Schedule RC-C, part I, Memorandum items 8.b and 8.c.			
12. Noncash income from negative amortization on closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties (included in Schedule RI, item 1.a.(1)(a)(1))	RIADF228	N/A	M.12.
Memorandum item 13 is to be completed by banks that have elected to account for assets and liabilities under a fair value option.			
13. Net gains (losses) recognized in earnings on assets and liabilities that are reported at fair value under a fair value option:			
a. Net gains (losses) on assets	RIADF551	(191,000)	M.13.a.
(1) Estimated net gains (losses) on loans attributable to changes in instrument-specific credit risk	RIADF552	(84,000)	M.13.a.(1)
b. Net gains (losses) on liabilities	RIADF553	12,000	M.13.b.
(1) Estimated net gains (losses) on liabilities attributable to changes in instrument-specific credit risk			
	RIADF554	0	M.13.b.(1)
14. Other-than-temporary impairment losses on held-to-maturity and available-for-sale debt securities:			
a. Total other-than-temporary impairment losses	RIADJ319	211,000	M.14.a.
b. Portion of losses recognized in other comprehensive income (before income taxes)	RIA DJ320	0	M.14.b.
c. Net impairment losses recognized in earnings (included in Schedule RI, items 6.a and 6.b)			
(Memorandum item 14.a minus Memorandum item 14.b)	RIADJ321	211,000	M.14.c.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:23 pm

Schedule RIA



#### Schedule RI-A—Changes in Bank Equity Capital

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
Total bank equity capital most recently reported for the <b>December 31, 2013</b> , Reports of Condition and Income (i.e., after adjustments from amended Reports of Income)	RIAD3217	147,557,000	1.
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles and corrections of material accounting errors (*)	RIADB507	0	2.
3. Balance end of previous calendar year as restated (sum of items 1 and 2)	RIADB508	147,557,000	3.
4. Net income (loss) attributable to bank (must equal Schedule RI, item 14)	RIAD4340	6,160,000	4.
Sale, conversion, acquisition, or retirement of capital stock, net (excluding treasury stock transactions)	RIADB509	(16,000)	5.
transactions)	RIADB510	0	6.
7. Changes incident to business combinations, net	RIAD4356	0	7.
LESS: Cash dividends declared on preferred stock	RIAD4470	0	8.
9. LESS: Cash dividends declared on common stock	RIAD4460	4,900,000	9.
10. Other comprehensive income (1)	RIADB511	783,000	10.
11. Other transactions with stockholders (including a parent holding company)* (not included in items 5,			
6, 8, or 9 above)	RIAD4415	246,000	11.
12. Total bank equity capital end of current period (sum of items 3 through 11) (must equal Schedule RC,			
item 27.a)	RIAD3210	149,830,000	12.

<sup>(\*)</sup> Describe on Schedule RI-E - Explanations

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes, but is not limited to, changes in net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities, changes in accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges, foreign currency translation adjustments, and pension and other postretirement plan-related changes other than net periodic benefit cost

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:23 pm

Schedule RIBI



### Schedule RI-B—Charge-offs and Recoveries on Loans and Leases and Changes in Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses

Part I. Charge-offs (1) and Recoveries on Loans and Leases

Part I includes charge-offs and recoveries through the allocated transfer risk reserve.

Dollar Amounts in Thousands   Charge-offs: Calendar YTD   Recoveries: Calendar YTD		(Colu	mn A)	(Colu	ımn B)	
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices:  (1) 1-4 family residential construction loans (2) Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans b. Secured by farmfand in domestic offices: (1) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices: (1) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties: (a) Secured by first liens (b) Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by untifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties: (2) Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks: a. To U.S. banks and other U.S. depository institutions b. To foreign panks 1.000 RIADC318 1.000 RIADC317 1.000 RIADC318 1.0000 RIADC318 1.000 RIADC318 1	Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Charge-offs:	Calendar YTD	Recoveries:	Calendar YTD	
Offices: (1) 1-4 family residential construction loans (2) Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans (2) Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans (3) Secured by farmland in domestic offices (3) Secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices: (1) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit (2) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties: (a) Secured by further lines of credit (2) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties: (a) Secured by further lines of credit (3) Secured by further lines of credit (4) Secured by junior liens (5) Secured by junior liens (6) Secured by junior liens (7) Secured by junior liens (8) Secured by junior liens (1) Loans secured by one-roccupied nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by one-roccupied nonfarm nonresidential properties (2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties (2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties (2) Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks: a. To U.S. abanks and other U.S. depository institutions (8) Secured by depository institutions and other loans to farmers (8) Secured by familiar lines (1) Secured by depository institutions (8) Secured by depo	1. Loans secured by real estate:					
(2) Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
In the content of t	(1) 1-4 family residential construction loans	RIADC891	0	RIADC892	0	1.a.(1)
b. Secured by farmland in domestic offices c. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices: (1) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit (2) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties: (a) Secured by first liens (b) Secured by junior liens (b) Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by more) residential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by one-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by one-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by one-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by one-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans developed by other nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (2) Loans to foreign by institutions and acceptances of other banks: a. To U.S. addressees (domicile)  Pilotal Properties data developed in the folial institutions in the folial institutions in the folial p	(2) Other construction loans and all land development and other land					` '
C. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices:  (1) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit properties and extended under lines of credit properties:  (a) Secured by minor liens RIADC34 226,000 RIADC217 63,000 (b) Secured by minor liens RIADC355 129,000 RIADC218 16,000 (c) Secured by minor liens RIADC355 129,000 RIADC218 16,000 (c) Secured by minor liens RIADC355 129,000 RIADC218 16,000 (c) Secured by minor nonresidential properties in domestic offices:  (1) Loans secured by one-cocupied nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:  (1) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:  (1) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:  (1) Loans secured by minor nonresidential properties in domestic offices:  (1) Loans secured by minor nonresidential properties in domestic offices:  (1) Loans secured by minor nonresidential properties in domestic offices:  (1) Loans secured by minor nonresidential properties in domestic offices:  (1) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:  (2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:  (3) RIADC355 129,000 RIADC359 1.c.(2)(a)	loans	RIADC893	0	RIADC894	8,000	1.a.(2)
(1) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit (2) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties: (a) Secured by first liens (b) Secured by first liens (b) Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices (1) Loans secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices (1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties (1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties (1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties (1) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresiden	b. Secured by farmland in domestic offices	RIAD3584	0	RIA D3585	0	1.b.
(2) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties: (a) Secured by first liens						
RIADC234   226,000 RIADC217   63,000   1.c.(2)(a)   (b) Secured by junior liens   RIADC235   129,000 RIADC218   16,000   1.c.(2)(b)   (c) Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices   RIAD3588   1,000 RIAD3589   0   (e) Secured by onner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties   RIAD3588   1,000 RIAD3589   0   (c) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties   RIAD3589   0   (d) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties   RIAD3588   1,000 RIAD3589   1.000   (e) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties   RIAD3589   0   (f) In foreign offices   RIAD3589   0   (g) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties   RIAD3589   0   (h) RIAD3588   1,000 RIAD3589   0   (h) RIAD3589   1,000   (	properties and extended under lines of credit	RIAD5411	108,000	RIA D5412	17,000	1.c.(1)
(b) Secured by junior liens	(2) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties:					
d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices  e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties  (2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties  RIADC895  RIADC896  RIADC898  RIADC897  RIADC898  RIADC898  RIADC898  RIADC897  RIADB512  RIADB512  RIADB512  RIADB512  RIADB513  RIADB633  RIADB653  RIADB663  RIAD4663  RIAD4663  RIAD4664  RIAD4664  RIAD4665  RIAD46665  RIAD46	(a) Secured by first liens	RIADC234	226,000	RIADC217	63,000	1.c.(2)(a)
offices e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by own er-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties (2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties (3) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties (4) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties (5) Line foreign offices (6) Line foreign offices (7) Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks: (8) Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks: (8) Line foreign banks (8) Line foreign banks (9) Line foreign banks (1) Line foreign banks (2) Line foreign banks (2) Line foreign banks (2) Line foreign banks (2) Line foreign banks (3) Line foreign banks (4) Line foreign banks (5) Line foreign banks (6) Line foreign banks (7) Line foreign banks (8) Line	(b) Secured by junior liens	RIADC235	129,000	RIADC218	16,000	1.c.(2)(b)
e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices: (1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties (2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties (3) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties (3) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties (4) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties (5) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties (6) Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks: (6) Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks: (7) Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks: (8) Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks: (8) Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks: (8) Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks: (8) Loans to inflance agricultural production and other loans to farmers (8) Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers (8) Loans to inflance agricultural production and other loans to farmers (8) Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures: (8) Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures: (8) Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures: (8) Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures: (8) Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures: (8) Loans to foreign governments and official institutions (9) Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (9) Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (9) Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (1) Loans to individuals for h	d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic					. , , ,
(1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties	offices	RIAD3588	1,000	RIA D3589	0	1.d.
(2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties       RIADC897       0 RIADC898       1,000       1.e.(2)         f. In foreign offices       RIADB512       63,000       RIADB513       12,000       1.f.         2. Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks:       RIAD4653       0 RIAD4663       0 2.a.         a. To U.S. banks and other U.S. depository institutions       RIAD4653       0 RIAD4664       0 2.b.         3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers       RIAD4655       0 RIAD4665       0 3.         4. Commercial and industrial loans:       RIAD4655       0 RIAD4665       0 3.         a. To U.S. addressees (domicile)       RIAD4645       115,000       RIAD4617       31,000         b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile)       RIAD4645       117,000       RIAD4618       43,000         5. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:       RIAD4646       117,000       RIAD4618       43,000         6. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions       RIAD4643       0 RIAD4206       145,000       5.c.         6. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions       RIAD4643       0 RIAD4627       0 6.       7.         7. All other loans       RIAD4644       24,000       RIAD4628       14,000<	, ,					
f. In foreign offices       RIADB512       63,000       RIADB513       12,000       1.f.         2. Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks:       a. To U.S. banks and other U.S. depository institutions       RIAD4653       0       RIAD4663       0       2.a.         b. To foreign banks       RIAD4654       3,000       RIAD4664       0       2.b.         3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers       RIAD4655       0       RIAD4665       0         4. Commercial and industrial loans:       a. To U.S. addressees (domicile)       RIAD4645       115,000       RIAD4617       31,000       4.a.         b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile)       RIAD4645       117,000       RIAD4618       43,000       4.b.         5. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:       RIAD4646       117,000       RIADB515       635,000       5.a.         b. Automobile loans       RIADK129       0       RIADK133       2,000       5.b.         c. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other consumer loans)       RIAD4643       0       RIAD4627       0       6.         6. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions       RIAD4644       24,000       RIAD4628       14,000       7.	properties	RIADC895	2,000	RIADC896	1,000	1.e.(1)
2. Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks: a. To U.S. banks and other U.S. depository institutions b. To foreign banks 3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers 4. Commercial and industrial loans: a. To U.S. addressees (domicile) b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile) b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile) c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures: a. Credit cards b. Automobile loans c. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other consumer loans) c. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions c. All other leases c. To U.S. banks and other U.S. depository institutions c. RIAD4653 c. RIAD4664 c. All other loans c. RIAD4655 c. RIAD4665	(2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties	RIADC897	0	RIADC898	1,000	1.e.(2)
a. To U.S. banks and other U.S. depository institutions b. To foreign banks control by the total strain of provided and industrial production and other loans to farmers control by the total strain of production and other loans to farmers control by the total strain of production and other loans to farmers control by the total strain of production and other loans to farmers control by the total strain of production and other loans to farmers control by the total strain of production and other loans control by the total strain of production and other loans control by the total strain of production and other loans control by the total strain of production and other loans control by the total strain of production and other personal control by the total strain of production and production and production and production a	f. In foreign offices	RIADB512	63,000	RIADB513	12,000	1.f.
a. To U.S. banks and other U.S. depository institutions b. To foreign banks control by the total strain of provided and industrial production and other loans to farmers control by the total strain of production and other loans to farmers control by the total strain of production and other loans to farmers control by the total strain of production and other loans to farmers control by the total strain of production and other loans to farmers control by the total strain of production and other loans control by the total strain of production and other loans control by the total strain of production and other loans control by the total strain of production and other loans control by the total strain of production and other personal control by the total strain of production and production and production and production a	2. Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks:					
3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers 4. Commercial and industrial loans: a. To U.S. addressees (domicile) b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile) C. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures: a. Credit cards b. Automobile loans c. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other consumer loans) C. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions C. All other loans C. All other leases C. A		RIA D4653	0	RIA D4663	0	2.a.
4. Commercial and industrial loans:       a. To U.S. addressees (domicile)       RIAD4645       115,000       RIAD4617       31,000       4.a.       4.b.         b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile)       RIAD4646       117,000       RIAD4618       43,000       4.b.         5. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:       RIAD8514       3,475,000       RIADB515       635,000       5.a.         b. Automobile loans       RIADK129       0       RIADK133       2,000       5.b.         c. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other consumer loans)       RIADK205       490,000       RIADK206       145,000       5.c.         6. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions       RIAD4643       0       RIAD4627       0       6.         7. All other loans       RIAD4644       24,000       RIAD4628       14,000       7.         8. Lease financing receivables:       RIAD4644       24,000       RIADF187       7,000       8.a.         a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures       RIADF185       20,000       RIADF187       7,000       8.a.         b. All other leases       RIADF188       1,000       8.b.	b. To foreign banks	RIA D4654	3,000	RIA D4664	0	2.b.
4. Commercial and industrial loans:       a. To U.S. addressees (domicile)       RIAD4645       115,000       RIAD4617       31,000       4.a.       4.a.       4.b.       4.b.       4.b.       4.b.       4.a.       4.b.       4.b	3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers	RIAD4655	0	RIA D4665	0	3.
b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile)  RIAD4646 117,000 RIAD4618 43,000 4.b.  5. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:  a. Credit cards	4. Commercial and industrial loans:	•				
5. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures: a. Credit cards	a. To U.S. addressees (domicile)	RIA D4645	115,000	RIA D4617	31,000	4.a.
5. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures: a. Credit cards	b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile)	RIA D4646	117,000	RIA D4618	43,000	4 h
b. Automobile loans c. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other consumer loans) 6. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions 7. All other loans 8. Lease financing receivables: a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures b. All other leases 7. All other leases 7. All other leases 8. Lease financing receivables: 8. Lease financing receivables: 9. All other leases 9. RIADK129 9. RIADK123 9. RIADK206 145,000 9. RIADK206 145,000 9. RIADK206 145,000 9. RIADK206 9. RI			·		·	
c. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other consumer loans)  RIADK205 490,000 RIADK206 145,000 5.c.  6. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions  RIAD4643 0 RIAD4627 0 6.  RIAD4644 24,000 RIAD4628 14,000 7.  8. Lease financing receivables:  a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures  b. All other leases  RIADF185 20,000 RIADF187 7,000 8.a.  RIADF188 1,000 8.b.	a. Credit cards	RIA DB514	3,475,000	RIADB515	635,000	5.a.
c. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other consumer loans)  RIADK205 490,000 RIADK206 145,000 5.c.  6. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions  RIAD4643 0 RIAD4627 0 6.  RIAD4644 24,000 RIAD4628 14,000 7.  8. Lease financing receivables:  a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures  b. All other leases  RIADF185 20,000 RIADF187 7,000 8.a.  RIADF188 1,000 8.b.	b. Automobile loans	RIADK129	0	RIADK133	2,000	5 b
other consumer loans)         RIADK205         490,000         RIADK206         145,000         5.c.           6. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions         RIAD4643         0 RIAD4627         0 6.           7. All other loans         RIAD4644         24,000         RIAD4628         14,000           8. Lease financing receivables:         a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures         RIADF185         20,000         RIADF187         7,000         8.a.           b. All other leases         RIADC880         0 RIADF188         1,000         8.b.	c. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and					0.0.
7. All other loans		RIADK205	490,000	RIADK206	145,000	5.c.
8. Lease financing receivables: a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures	6. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions	RIA D4643	0	RIA D4627	0	6.
8. Lease financing receivables: a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures	7. All other loans	RIA D4644	24,000	RIA D4628	14,000	7.
a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures	8. Lease financing receivables:					-
b. All other leases						
	expenditures	RIADF185	20,000	RIADF187	7,000	8.a.
9. Total (sum of items 1 through 8)	b. All other leases	RIADC880	0	RIADF188	1,000	8.b.
	9. Total (sum of items 1 through 8)	RIAD4635	4,773,000	RIA D4605	996,000	9.

<sup>(1)</sup> Include write-downs arising from transfers of loans to a held-for-sale account.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:23 pm

Schedule RIBI

#### Schedule RI-B—Continued

#### Part I—Continued

#### Memoranda

	(Co	lumn A)	(Co	olumn B)	ĺ
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Charge-offs	s: Calendar YTD	Recoveries	: Calendar YTD	ĺ
Loans to finance commercial real estate, construction, and land development activities (not secured by real estate) included in					
Schedule RI-B, part I, items 4 and 7, above	RIA D5409	0	RIAD5410	0	M.1.
2. Loans secured by real estate to non-U.S. addressees (domicile)					i
(included in Schedule RI-B, part I, item 1, above)	RIA D4652	50,000	RIA D4662	12,000	M.2.
3. Not applicable					1

Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Bil   Mil  Thou	
Memorandum item 4 is to be completed by banks that (1) together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date or (2) are credit card specialty banks as defined for Uniform Bank Performance Report purposes.  4. Uncollectible retail credit card fees and finance charges reversed against income (i.e., not included in		
charge-offs against the allow ance for loan and lease losses)	RIADC388 477,000	M.4.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:23 pm

Schedule RIBII

#### Schedule RI-B—Continued

#### Part II. Changes in Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
1. Balance most recently reported for the <b>December 31, 2013</b> , Reports of Condition and Income (i.e.,			1
after adjustments from amended Reports of Income)	RIADB522	15,693,000	1.
2. Recoveries (must equal part I, item 9, column B, above)	RIA D4605	996,000	2.
3. LESS: Charge-offs (must equal part I, item 9, column A, above less Schedule RI-B, part II, item 4)	RIADC079	4,226,000	3.
4. LESS: Write-downs arising from transfers of loans to a held-for-sale account	RIA D5523	547,000	4.
5. Provision for loan and lease losses (must equal Schedule RI, item 4)	RIA D4230	1,866,000	5.
6. Adjustments (see instructions for this schedule) (*)	RIADC233	9,000	6.
7. Balance end of current period (sum of items 1, 2, 5, and 6, less items 3 and 4) (must equal Schedule			1
RC, item 4.c)	RIAD3123	13,791,000	7.

#### Memoranda

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	l
1. Allocated transfer risk reserve included in Schedule RI-B, part II, item 7, above	RIADC435	0	M.1.
Memorandum items 2 and 3 are to be completed by banks that (1) together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date or (2) are credit card specialty banks as defined for Uniform Bank Performance Report purposes.			
2. Separate valuation allow ance for uncollectible retail credit card fees and finance charges	RIADC389	0	M.2.
Amount of allow ance for loan and lease losses attributable to retail credit card fees and finance charges	RIADC390	314,000	M.3.
Memorandum item 4 is to be completed by all banks.  4. Amount of allow ance for post-acquisition credit losses on purchased credit-impaired loans accounted for in accordance with FASB ASC 310-30 (former AICPA Statement of Position 03-3) (included in Schedule RI-B, part II, item 7, above)	RIADC781	26,000	M.4.

<sup>(\*)</sup> Describe on Schedule RI-E - Explanations.

# 12 Schedule RIC

# Schedule RI-C—Disaggregated Data on the Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses

Schedule RFC is to be completed by institutions with \$1 billion or more in total assets. (1)

	(Column A) Recorded	(Column B) Allow ance	(Column C) Recorded	(Column D) Allow ance	(Column E) Recorded	(Column F) Allow ance	
	Investment:	Balance:	Investment:	Balance:	Investment:	Balance:	
	Individually	Individually	Collectively	Collectively	Purchased	Purchased	
	Evaluated for	Evaluated for	Evaluated for	Evaluated for	Credit-Impaired	Credit-Impaired	
	Impairment and	Impairment and	Impairment (ASC	Impairment (ASC Impairment (ASC	Loans (ASC	Loans (ASC	
	Determined to be Determined to be	Determined to be	450-20)	450-20)	310-30)	310-30)	
	Impaired (ASC	Impaired (ASC					
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	310-10-35)	310-10-35)					
1. Real estate loans:							
a. Construction loans	RCFDM708	RCFDM709	RCFDM710	RCFDM711	RCFDM712	RCFDM713	
	0	0	1,458,000	9,000	0	0	т. е
b. Commercial real estate loans	RCFDM714	RCFDM715	RCFDM716	RCFDM717	RCFDM719	RCFDM720	
	479,000	22,000	14,310,000	211,000	2,000	2,000	1.b.
c. Residential real estate loans	RCFDM721	RCFDM722	RCFDM723	RCFDM724	RCFDM725	RCFDM726	
	13,716,000	1,869,000	145,278,000	1,726,000	349,000	24,000	1.c.
2. Commercial loans (2)	RCFDM727	RCFDM728	RCFDM729	RCFDM730	RCFDM731	RCFDM732	
	13,902,000	194,000	250,301,000	2,047,000	12,000	0	2
3. Credit cards	RCFDM733	RCFDM734	RCFDM735	RCFDM736	RCFDM737	RCFDM738	
	2,917,000	993,000	128,196,000	5,614,000	107,000	0	რ
4. Other consumer loans	RCFDM739	RCFDM740	RCFDM741	RCFDM742	RCFDM743	RCFDM744	
	1,047,000	116,000	27,458,000	740,000	0	0	4.
5. Unallocated, if any				RCFDM745			
				224,000			2.
6. Total (for each column, sum of items 1.a through 5) (3)	RCFDM746	RCFDM747	RCFDM748	RCFDM749	RCFDM750	RCFDM751	
	32,061,000	3,194,000	567,001,000	10,571,000	470,000	26,000	9.

<sup>(1)</sup> The \$1 billion asset size test is generally based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2013, Report of Condition.

<sup>(2)</sup> Include all loans and leases not reported as real estate loans, credit cards, or other consumer loans in items 1, 3, or 4 of Schedule RI-C.

(3) The sum of item 6, columns B, D, and F, must equal Schedule RC, item 4.c. Item 6, column E, must equal Schedule RC-C, Part I, Memorandum item 7.b. Item 6, column F, must equal Schedule RI-B, Part II, Memorandum item 4.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:23 pm

Schedule RID

<sub>RID</sub> 13

#### Schedule RI-D—Income from Foreign Offices

For all banks with foreign offices (including Edge or Agreement subsidiaries and IBFs) where foreign office revenues, assets, or net income exceed 10 percent of consolidated total revenues, total assets, or net income.

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
Total interest income in foreign offices	RIADC899	10,122,000	1.
2. Total interest expense in foreign offices	RIADC900	2,386,000	2.
3. Provision for loan and lease losses in foreign offices	RIADC901	813,000	3.
4. Noninterest income in foreign offices:			
a. Trading revenue	RIADC902	1,886,000	4.a.
b. Investment banking, advisory, brokerage, and underwriting fees and commissions	RIADC903	161,000	4.b.
c. Net securitization income	RIADC904	0	4.c.
d. Other noninterest income	RIADC905	3,349,000	4.d.
5. Realized gains (losses) on held-to-maturity and available-for-sale securities in foreign offices	RIADC906	(57,000)	5.
Total noninterest expense in foreign offices	RIADC907	8,493,000	6.
7. Adjustments to pretax income in foreign offices for internal allocations to foreign offices to reflect			
the effects of equity capital on overall bank funding costs	RIADC908	(96,000)	7.
8. Applicable income taxes (on items 1 through 7)	RIADC909	1,234,000	8.
9. Extraordinary items and other adjustments, net of income taxes, in foreign offices	RIADC910	18,000	9.
10. Net income attributable to foreign offices before eliminations arising from consolidation (item 1 plus or	DIA D. 00 / /	0.457.000	
minus items 2 through 9)	RIADC911	2,457,000	10.
11. Not applicable	DIA DO040	0	
12. Eliminations arising from the consolidation of foreign offices with domestic offices	RIADC913	0.457.000	12.
13. Consolidated net income attributable to foreign offices (sum of items 10 and 12)	RIADC914	2,457,000	13.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:23 pm

Schedule RIE 1

#### Schedule RI-E—Explanations

Schedule RI-E is to be completed each quarter on a calendar year-to-date basis.

Detail all adjustments in Schedule RI-A and RI-B, all extraordinary items and other adjustments in Schedule RI, and all significant items of other noninterest income and other noninterest expense in Schedule RI. (See instructions for details.)

Dol	llar Amounts in Th	ousands		Bil Mil Thou	
Other noninterest income (from Schedule RI, item 5.I):					
Itemize and describe amounts greater than \$25,000 that exceed 3% of So	chedule RI, item 5.	l:			
Income and fees from the printing and sale of checks			RIADC013	0	1.a.
b. Earnings on/increase in value of cash surrender value of life insurar	nce		RIADC014	0	1.b.
c. Income and fees from automated teller machines (ATMs)			RIADC016	0	1.c.
d. Rent and other income from other real estate ow ned			RIA D4042	0	1.d.
e. Safe deposit box rent			RIADC015	0	1.e.
f. Net change in the fair values of financial instruments accounted for	f. Net change in the fair values of financial instruments accounted for under a fair value option			0	1.f.
g. Bank card and credit card interchange fees			RIADF555	1,164,000	1.g.
h. Gains on bargain purchases			RIADJ447	0	1.h.
i. TEXT4461			RIA D4461	0	1.i.
j. TEXT4462 Other banking related fees				2,268,000	1.j.
k. TEXT4463 Letters-of-credit commitment fees		─ i	RIA D4463	332,000	1.k.
Other noninterest expense (from Schedule RI, item 7.d):					
Itemize and describe amounts greater than \$25,000 that exceed 3% of So	chedule RI, item 7.	.d:			
a. Data processing expenses			RIADC017	1,712,000	2.a.
b. Advertising and marketing expenses			RIA D0497	804,000	2.b.
c. Directors' fees			RIA D4136	0	2.c.
d. Printing, stationery, and supplies			RIADC018	0	2.d.
e. Postage			RIA D8403	0	2.e.
f. Legal fees and expenses			RIA D4141	0	2.f.
g. FDIC deposit insurance assessments			RIA D4146		2.g.
h. Accounting and auditing expenses			RIADF556	0	2.h.
i. Consulting and advisory expenses			RIADF557	0	2.i.
j. Automated teller machine (ATM) and interchange expenses			RIADF558	0	2.j.
k. Telecommunications expenses			RIADF559	0	2.k.
I. TEXT4464 Expense paid to affiliates			RIA D4464	1,155,000	2.I.
m. TEXT4467 Contract service provider fees		i	RIA D4467	285,000	2.m.
n. TEXT4468 Operational risk losses		─ i	RIA D4468	255,000	2.n.
3. Extraordinary items and other adjustments and applicable income tax effect (from Schedule RI, item 11)					
(itemize and describe all extraordinary items and other adjustments):					
a.(1) TEXT4469 Discontinued operations			RIA D4469	41,000	3.a.(1
(2) Applicable income tax effect	RIAD4486	23,000			3.a.(2
b.(1) TEXT4487			RIA D4487	0	3.b.(1
(2) Applicable income tax effect	RIAD4488	0			3.b.(2
c.(1) TEXT4489			RIA D4489	0	3.c.(1
(2) Applicable income tax effect	RIA D4491	0			3.c.(2

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:23 pm

Schedule RIE

#### Schedule RI-E—Continued

Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Bil Mil Thou	
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles and corrections of material accounting errors		ĺ
(from Schedule RI-A, item 2) (itemize and describe all such effects):		
a. TEXTB526	RIADB526 0	4.a.
b. TEXTB527	RIADB527 0	4.b.
<ol> <li>Other transactions w ith stockholders (including a parent holding company) (from Schedule RI-A, item 11) (itemize and describe all such transactions):</li> </ol>		
a. TEXT4498 \$37MM relates to a transfer from CitiFinancial entities to CBNA; \$94MM repre	RIAD4498 131,000	5.a.
b. TEXT4499 \$57MM Relates to transfer of Citicorp Data Systems, Inc. (CDSI) from Citicor	RIAD4499 115,000	5.b.
6. Adjustments to allow ance for loan and lease losses (from Schedule RI-B, part II, item 6) (itemize and		
describe all adjustments):		
a. TEXT4521 Primarily due to Foreign Exchange Translations	RIAD4521 9,000	6.a
b. TEXT4522	RIA D4522 0	6.b
· ·	Yes/No	l
7. Others evaluations (the energy heles), is provided for the healths briefly describe at its entire any	f es/No	
7. Other explanations (the space below is provided for the bank to briefly describe, at its option, any other significant items affecting the Report of Income):		
a. Comments?	RIAD4769 YES	7.a.
b. Other explanations:		
(TEXT 4769)		,
item 5.l): Earnings of Minority Ow ned Affiliates \$198,000M, Marked-to-market on Hedging Transactions (\$ noninterest expense (from Schedule RI, item 7.d)(only report amounts greater than \$25,000 that exceed \$7.d): Litigation expense \$566,000M		

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:23 pm

Schedule RC

## Consolidated Report of Condition for Insured Banks and Savings Associations for June 30, 2014

All schedules are to be reported in thousands of dollars. Unless otherwise indicated, report the amount outstanding as of the last business day of the quarter.

#### Schedule RC—Balance Sheet

Dollar Amounts in Thousands				Bil Mil Thou	
Assets					
Cash and balances due from depository institutions (from Schedule RC-A):					
a. Noninterest-bearing balances and currency and coin (1)			RCFD0081	30,634,000	1.a.
b. Interest-bearing balances (2)			RCFD0071	144,361,000	1.b.
2. Securities:					
a. Held-to-maturity securities (from Schedule RC-B, column A)			RCFD1754	14,580,000	2.a.
b. Available-for-sale securities (from Schedule RC-B, column D)			RCFD1773	265,362,000	2.b.
3. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resel	l:				
a. Federal funds sold in domestic offices			RCONB987	0	3.a.
b. Securities purchased under agreements to resell (3)			RCFDB989	66,846,000	3.b.
4. Loans and lease financing receivables (from Schedule RC-C):					
a. Loans and leases held for sale			RCFD5369	9,602,000	4.a.
b. Loans and leases, net of unearned income	RCFDB528	603,702,000			4.b.
c. LESS: Allow ance for loan and lease losses	RCFD3123	13,791,000			4.c.
d. Loans and leases, net of unearned income and allow ance (item 4.b mi	nus 4.c)		RCFDB529	589,911,000	4.d.
5. Trading assets (from Schedule RC-D)			RCFD3545	136,203,000	5.
6. Premises and fixed assets (including capitalized leases)			RCFD2145	4,356,000	6.
7. Other real estate ow ned (from Schedule RC-M)			RCFD2150	313,000	7.
8. Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies .			RCFD2130	4,263,000	8.
9. Direct and indirect investments in real estate ventures			RCFD3656	0	9.
10. Intangible assets:					
a. Goodw ill			RCFD3163	11,702,000	10.a.
b. Other intangible assets (from Schedule RC-M)			RCFD0426	6,121,000	10.b.
11. Other assets (from Schedule RC-F)			RCFD2160	83,591,000	11.
12. Total assets (sum of items 1 through 11)			RCFD2170	1,367,845,000	12.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes cash items in process of collection and unposted debits.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes time certificates of deposit not held for trading.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes all securities resale agreements in domestic and foreign offices, regardless of maturity.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:23 pm

Schedule RC



#### Schedule RC—Continued

Dollar Amounts in Thousands			Bil Mil Thou	
Liabilities				
13. Deposits:				
a. In domestic offices (sum of totals of columns A and C from Schedule	RC-E, part I)	RCON2200	453,765,000	13.a.
(1) Noninterest-bearing (1)	RCON6631 133,628,000			13.a.(1)
(2) Interest-bearing	RCON6636 320,137,000			13.a.(2)
b. In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs (from S	chedule RC-E, part II)	RCFN2200	522,936,000	13.b.
(1) Noninterest-bearing	RCFN6631 63,824,000			13.b.(1)
(2) Interest-bearing	RCFN6636 459,112,000		İ	13.b.(2)
14. Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repu				
a. Federal funds purchased in domestic offices (2)		RCONB993	663,000	14.a.
b. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase (3)		RCFDB995	13,068,000	14.b.
15. Trading liabilities (from Schedule RC-D)		RCFD3548	45,170,000	15.
16. Other borrow ed money (includes mortgage indebtedness and obligation	. ,	RCFD3190	117,419,000	40
(from Schedule RC-M)		RCFD3 190	117,419,000	16.
18. Not applicable		•		
19. Subordinated notes and debentures (4)		RCFD3200	7,500,000	19.
20. Other liabilities (from Schedule RC-G)		RCFD2930	56,717,000	20.
21. Total liabilities (sum of items 13 through 20)		RCFD2948	1,217,238,000	21.
22. Not applicable		1101 220 10	1,211,200,000	22.
Equity Capital				
Bank Equity Capital				
23. Perpetual preferred stock and related surplus		RCFD3838	0	23.
24. Common stock		RCFD3230	751,000	24.
25. Surplus (exclude all surplus related to preferred stock)		RCFD3839	138,901,000	25.
26.				
a. Retained earnings		RCFD3632	19,527,000	26.a.
b. Accumulated other comprehensive income (5)		RCFDB530	(9,349,000)	26.b.
c. Other equity capital components (6)		RCFDA 130	0	26.c.
27.				
a. Total bank equity capital (sum of items 23 through 26.c)		RCFD3210	149,830,000	27.a.
b. Noncontrolling (minority) interests in consolidated subsidiaries		RCFD3000	777,000	27.b.
28. Total equity capital (sum of items 27.a and 27.b)		RCFDG105	150,607,000	28.
29. Total liabilities and equity capital (sum of items 21 and 28)		RCFD3300	1,367,845,000	29.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes noninterest-bearing demand, time, and savings deposits.

<sup>(2)</sup> Report overnight Federal Home Loan Bank advances in Schedule RC, item 16, "Other borrow ed money."

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes all securities repurchase agreements in domestic and foreign offices, regardless of maturity.

<sup>(4)</sup> Includes limited-life preferred stock and related surplus.

<sup>(5)</sup> Includes, but is not limited to, net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities, accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges, cumulative foreign currency translation adjustments, and accumulated defined benefit pension and other postretirement plan adjustments.

<sup>(6)</sup> Includes treasury stock and unearned Employee Stock Ownership Plan shares.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:23 pm

Schedule RC

#### Schedule RC—Continued

#### Memoranda

To be reported with the March Report of Condition.

		Number	
1. Indicate in the box at the right the number of the statement below that best describes the most			
comprehensive level of auditing work performed for the bank by independent external auditors as of			
any date during 2013	RCFD6724	N/A	M.1.

- 1 = Independent audit of the bank conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a certified public accounting firm w hich submits a report on the bank
- 2 = Independent audit of the bank's parent holding company conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a certified public accounting firm w hich submits a report on the consolidated holding company (but not on the bank separately)
- 3 = Attestation on bank management's assertion on the effectiveness of the bank's internal control over financial reporting by a certified public accounting firm
- 4 = Directors' examination of the bank conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a certified public accounting firm (may be required by state chartering authority)
- 5 = Directors' examination of the bank performed by other external auditors (may be required by state chartering authority)
- 6 = Review of the bank's financial statements by external auditors
- 7 = Compilation of the bank's financial statements by external auditors
- 8 = Other audit procedures (excluding tax preparation w ork)
- 9 = No external audit w ork

		MM/DD	
To be reported with the March Report of Condition.			ĺ
Bank's fiscal year-end date	RCON8678	N/A	M.2.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:23 pm

Schedule RCA



#### Schedule RC-A—Cash and Balances Due From Depository Institutions

Exclude assets held for trading.

	(Col	lumn A)	(Column B)		l
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Consolidated Bank		Domestic Offices		l
1. Cash items in process of collection, unposted debits, and currency					
and coin	RCFD0022	9,444,000			1.
a. Cash items in process of collection and unposted debits			RCON0020	4,317,000	1.a.
b. Currency and coin			RCON0080	893,000	1.b.
2. Balances due from depository institutions in the U.S			RCON0082	318,000	2.
a. U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks (including their IBFs) .	RCFD0083	37,000			2.a.
b. Other commercial banks in the U.S. and other depository institutions					
in the U.S. (including their IBFs)	RCFD0085	395,000			2.b.
3. Balances due from banks in foreign countries and foreign central					
banks			RCON0070	110,000	3.
a. Foreign branches of other U.S. banks	RCFD0073	72,000			3.a.
b. Other banks in foreign countries and foreign central banks	RCFD0074	84,298,000			3.b.
4. Balances due from Federal Reserve Banks	RCFD0090	80,749,000	RCON0090	80,749,000	4.
5. Total (sum of items 1 through 4) (total of column A must equal					
Schedule RC, sum of items 1.a and 1.b)	RCFD0010	174,995,000	RCON0010	86,387,000	5.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCB



#### Schedule RC-B—Securities

Exclude assets held for trading.

Dollar Amounts in Thousands	(Column A) Held-to-maturity Amortized Cost	(Column B) Held-to-maturity Fair Value	(Column C) Available-for- sale Amortized Cost	(Column D) Available-for- sale Fair Value	
1. U.S. Treasury securities	RCFD0211	RCFD0213	RCFD1286	RCFD1287	
	0	0	87,783,000	88,162,000	1.
U.S. Government agency obligations (exclude mortgage-backed securities):					
a. Issued by U.S. Government agencies (1)	RCFD1289	RCFD1290	RCFD1291	RCFD1293	
	0	0	7,000	7,000	2.a.
b. Issued by U.S. Government-sponsored agencies (2)	RCFD1294	RCFD1295	RCFD1297	RCFD1298	
	0	0	14,952,000	15,004,000	2.b.
3. Securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.	RCFD8496	RCFD8497	RCFD8498	RCFD8499	
	6,849,000	6,873,000	13,237,000	12,259,000	3.
Mortgage-backed securities (MBS):     a. Residential mortgage pass-through securities:					
(1) Guaranteed by GNMA	RCFDG300	RCFDG301	RCFDG302	RCFDG303	
	0	0	1,075,000	1,073,000	4.a.(1)
(2) Issued by FNMA and FHLMC	RCFDG304	RCFDG305	RCFDG306	RCFDG307	
	1,579,000	1,580,000	22,451,000	22,756,000	4.a.(2)
(3) Other pass-through securities	RCFDG308	RCFDG309	RCFDG310	RCFDG311	. ,
	0	0	131,000	131,000	4.a.(3)
<ul> <li>Other residential mortgage-backed securities (include CMOs, REMICs, and stripped MBS):</li> </ul>					(0)
(1) Issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or	RCFDG312	RCFDG313	RCFDG314	RCFDG315	
sponsored agencies (3)	2,672,000	2,669,000	10,661,000	10,607,000	4.b.(1)
(2) Collateralized by MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S.	RCFDG316	RCFDG317	RCFDG318	RCFDG319	
Government agencies or sponsored agencies (3)	0	0	0	0	4.b.(2)
(3) All other residential MBS	RCFDG320	RCFDG321	RCFDG322	RCFDG323	
	1,132,000	1,231,000	9,345,000	9,432,000	4.b.(3)
c. Commercial MBS: (1) Commercial mortgage pass-through securities:					, ,
(a) Issued or guaranteed by FNMA, FHLMC, or GNMA	RCFDK142	RCFDK143	RCFDK144	RCFDK145	
	702,000	703,000	888,000	895,000	4.c.(1)(a)
(b) Other pass-through securities	RCFDK146	RCFDK147	RCFDK148	RCFDK149	
	0	0	0	0	4.c.(1)(b)
(2) Other commercial MBS:					
(a) Issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or	RCFDK150	RCFDK151	RCFDK152	RCFDK153	
sponsored agencies (3)	460,000	462,000	1,582,000	1,577,000	4.c.(2)(a)
(b) All other commercial MBS	RCFDK154	RCFDK155	RCFDK156	RCFDK157	
	11,000	12,000	0	0	4.c.(2)(b)

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Small Business Administration "Guaranteed Loan Pool Certificates," U.S. Maritime Administration obligations, and Export-Import Bank participation certificates.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes obligations (other than mortgage-backed securities) issued by the Farm Credit System, the Federal Home Loan Bank System, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Financing Corporation, Resolution Funding Corporation, the Student Loan Marketing Association, and the Tennessee Valley Authority.

<sup>(3)</sup> U.S. Government agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA). U.S. Government-sponsored agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) and the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA).

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCB

#### 21

#### Schedule RC-B—Continued

	(Column A)	(Column B)	(Column C)	(Column D)	
	Held-to-maturity	Held-to-maturity	Available-for-	Available-for-	
	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	sale Amortized	sale Fair Value	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands			Cost		
5. Asset-backed securities and structured financial products:					
a. Asset-backed securities (ABS) (from RC-B Memoranda)	RCFDC026	RCFDC988	RCFDC989	RCFDC027	
	207,000	203,000	7,824,000	7,866,000	5.a.
b. Structured financial products:					
(1) Cash	RCFDG336	RCFDG337	RCFDG338	RCFDG339	
	216,000	229,000	5,651,000	5,572,000	5.b.(1)
(2) Synthetic	RCFDG340	RCFDG341	RCFDG342	RCFDG343	
	0	0	0	0	5.b.(2)
(3) Hybrid	RCFDG344	RCFDG345	RCFDG346	RCFDG347	
	0	0	0	0	5.b.(3)
6. Other debt securities:					
a. Other domestic debt securities	RCFD1737	RCFD1738	RCFD1739	RCFD1741	
	0	0	661,000	644,000	6.a.
b. Other foreign debt securities	RCFD1742	RCFD1743	RCFD1744	RCFD1746	
	752,000	871,000	84,360,000	84,494,000	6.b.
7. Investments in mutual funds and other equity securities with			RCFDA510	RCFDA511	
readily determinable fair values (1)			4,736,000	4,883,000	7.
8. Total (sum of items 1 through 7) (total of column A must equal					
Schedule RC, item 2.a) (total of column D must equal Schedule	RCFD1754	RCFD1771	RCFD1772	RCFD1773	
RC, item 2.b.)	14,580,000	14,833,000	265,344,000	265,362,000	8.

<sup>(1)</sup> Report Federal Reserve stock, Federal Home Loan Bank stock, and bankers' bank stock in Schedule RC-F, item 4.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCB

22

#### Schedule RC-B—Continued

#### Memoranda

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
1. Pledged securities (1)	RCFD0416	167,222,000	M.1.
2. Maturity and repricing data for debt securities (excluding those in nonaccrual status): (1) (2) a. Securities issued by the U.S. Treasury, U.S. Government agencies, and states and political subdivisions in the U.S.; other non-mortgage debt securities; and mortgage pass-through securities other than those backed by closed-end first lien 1-4 family residential mortgages with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of:  (3) (4)			
(1) Three months or less	RCFDA549	34,957,000	M.2.a.(1)
(2) Over three months through 12 months	RCFDA549	29,761,000	M.2.a.(1)
(3) Over one year through three years	RCFDA550	81,442,000	` '
(4) Over three years through five years	RCFDA551	47,643,000	M.2.a.(3)
(5) Over five years through 15 years		13,393,000	M.2.a.(4)
(6) Over 15 years	RCFDA553		M.2.a.(5)
b. Mortgage pass-through securities backed by closed-end first lien 1-4 family residential mortgages with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of: (3) (5)	RCFDA554	16,384,000	M.2.a.(6)
(1) Three months or less	RCFDA555	46,000	M.2.b.(1)
(2) Over three months through 12 months	RCFDA556	841,000	M.2.b.(2)
(3) Over one year through three years	RCFDA557	1,530,000	M.2.b.(3)
(4) Over three years through five years	RCFDA558	1,668,000	M.2.b.(4)
(5) Over five years through 15 years	RCFDA559	2,461,000	M.2.b.(5)
(6) Over 15 years	RCFDA560	18,993,000	M.2.b.(6)
<ul> <li>c. Other mortgage-backed securities (include CMOs, REMICs, and stripped MBS; exclude mortgage pass-through securities) with an expected average life of: (6)</li> </ul>			( )
(1) Three years or less	RCFDA561	6,982,000	M.2.c.(1)
(2) Over three years	RCFDA562	18,909,000	M.2.c.(2)
d. Debt securities with a REMAINING MATURITY of one year or less (included in Memorandum items 2.a through 2.c above)	RCFDA248	47,851,000	M.2.d.
3. Amortized cost of held-to-maturity securities sold or transferred to available-for-sale or trading	D0ED4770	2.222	
securities during the calendar year-to-date (report the amortized cost at date of sale or transfer) 4. Structured notes (included in the held-to-maturity and available-for-sale accounts in Schedule RC-B, items 2, 3, 5, and 6):	RCFD1778	8,000	M.3.
a. Amortized cost	RCFD8782	0	M.4.a.
b. Fair value	RCFD8783	0	M.4.b.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes held-to-maturity securities at amortized cost and available-for-sale securities at fair value.

<sup>(2)</sup> Exclude investments in mutual funds and other equity securities with readily determinable fair values.

<sup>(3)</sup> Report fixed rate debt securities by remaining maturity and floating rate debt securities by next repricing date.

<sup>(4)</sup> Sum of Memorandum items 2.a.(1) through 2.a.(6) plus any nonaccrual debt securities in the categories of debt securities reported in Memorandum item 2.a that are included in Schedule RC-N, item 9, column C, must equal Schedule RC-B, sum of items 1, 2, 3, 4.c.(1), 5, and 6, columns A and D, plus residential mortgage pass-through securities other than those backed by closed-end first lien 1-4 family residential mortgages included in Schedule RC-B, item 4.a, columns A and D.

<sup>(5)</sup> Sum of Memorandum items 2.b.(1) through 2.b.(6) plus any nonaccrual mortgage pass-through securities backed by closed-end first lien 1-4 family residential mortgages included in Schedule RC-N, item 9, column C, must equal Schedule RC-B, item 4.a, sum of columns A and D, less the amount of residential mortgage pass-through securities other than those backed by closed-end first lien 1-4 family residential mortgages included in Schedule RC-B, item 4.a, columns A and D.

<sup>(6)</sup> Sum of Memorandum items 2.c.(1) and 2.c.(2) plus any nonaccrual "Other mortgage-backed securities" included in Schedule RC-N, item 9, column C, must equal Schedule RC-B, sum of items 4.b. and 4.c.(2), columns A and D.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCB

23

#### Schedule RC-B—Continued

	(Column A)	(Column B)	(Column C) Available-for-	(Column D)	
	Held-to-maturity Amortized Cost	Held-to-maturity Fair Value	sale Amortized	Available-for- sale Fair Value	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Amortized Cost	I all value	Cost	Sale I all Value	
Memorandum item 5.a through 5.f are to be completed by			COCK		
banks with \$1 billion or more in total assets. (1)					
5. Asset-backed securities (ABS) (for each column, sum of					
Memorandum items 5.a through 5.f must equal Schedule RC-B,					
item 5.a):					
a. Credit card receivables	RCFDB838	RCFDB839	RCFDB840	RCFDB841	
	0	0	1,414,000	1,416,000	M.5.a.
b. Home equity lines	RCFDB842	RCFDB843	RCFDB844	RCFDB845	
	9,000	12,000	0	0	M.5.b.
c. Automobile loans	RCFDB846	RCFDB847	RCFDB848	RCFDB849	
	0	0	2,566,000	2,567,000	M.5.c.
d. Other consumer loans	RCFDB850	RCFDB851	RCFDB852	RCFDB853	
	180,000	171,000	3,531,000	3,569,000	M.5.d.
e. Commercial and industrial loans	RCFDB854	RCFDB855	RCFDB856	RCFDB857	
	0	0	268,000	270,000	M.5.e.
f. Other	RCFDB858	RCFDB859	RCFDB860	RCFDB861	
	18.000	20.000	45.000		M.5.f.
6. Structured financial products by underlying collateral or	-,	-,	-,	,,,,,,	
reference assets (for each column, sum of Memorandum items					
6.a through 6.g must equal Schedule RC-B, sum of items					
5.b.(1) through (3)):					
a. Trust preferred securities issued by financial institutions	RCFDG348	RCFDG349	RCFDG350	RCFDG351	
	216,000	229,000	0	0	M.6.a.
b. Trust preferred securities issued by real estate investment	RCFDG352	RCFDG353	RCFDG354	RCFDG355	
trusts	0	0	0	0	M.6.b.
c. Corporate and similar loans	RCFDG356	RCFDG357	RCFDG358	RCFDG359	
	0	0	5,651,000	5,572,000	M.6.c.
d. 1-4 family residential MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S.	RCFDG360	RCFDG361	RCFDG362	RCFDG363	
government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs)	0	0	0	0	M.6.d.
e. 1-4 family residential MBS not issued or guaranteed by GSEs	RCFDG364	RCFDG365	RCFDG366	RCFDG367	
	0	0	0	0	M.6.e.
f. Diversified (mixed) pools of structured financial products	RCFDG368	RCFDG369	RCFDG370	RCFDG371	
	0	0	0		M.6.f.
g. Other collateral or reference assets	RCFDG372	RCFDG373	RCFDG374	RCFDG375	
	0	0	0		M.6.g.
		-			, ,

<sup>(1)</sup> The \$1 billion asset size test is generally based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2013, Report of Condition.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCCI

#### Schedule RC-C—Loans and Lease Financing Receivables

#### Part I. Loans and Leases

Do not deduct the allow ance for loan and lease losses or the allocated transfer risk reserve from amounts reported in this schedule. Report (1) loans and leases held for sale at the low er of cost or fair value and (2) loans and leases held for investment, net of unearned income, and (3) loans and leases accounted for at fair value under a fair value option. Exclude assets held for trading and commercial paper.

Dollar Amounts in Thousands	1 '	ımn A) lated Bank	(Column B) Domestic Offices		
1. Loans secured by real estate (1)	RCFD1410	N/A			1.
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans:	TOI DI 410	1471			1.
(1) 1-4 family residential construction loans	RCFDF158	62,000	RCONF158	5,000	1.a.(1)
(2) Other construction loans and all land development and other land	1101 21 100	02,000	1100141100	0,000	1.a.(1)
loans	RCFDF159	1,405,000	RCONF159	1,281,000	1.a.(2)
b. Secured by farmland (including farm residential and other					. ,
improvements)	RCFD1420	2,000	RCON1420	0	1.b.
c. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties:					
(1) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential					
properties and extended under lines of credit	RCFD1797	22,677,000	RCON1797	19,674,000	1.c.(1)
(2) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties:					
(a) Secured by first liens	RCFD5367	124,268,000	RCON5367	83,060,000	1.c.(2)(a)
(b) Secured by junior liens	RCFD5368	11,875,000	RCON5368	9,737,000	1.c.(2)(b)
d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties	RCFD1460	3,213,000	RCON1460	2,218,000	1.d.
e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties:					
(1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential	- 1				
properties	RCFDF160	6,102,000	RCONF160	2,324,000	1.e.(1)
(2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties	RCFDF161	9,311,000	RCONF161	3,847,000	1.e.(2)
Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks:					
a. To commercial banks in the U.S.			RCONB531	563,000	2.a.
(1) To U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks	RCFDB532	532,000			2.a.(1)
(2) To other commercial banks in the U.S.	RCFDB533	70,000			2.a.(2)
b. To other depository institutions in the U.S.	RCFDB534	0	RCONB534	0	2.b.
c. To banks in foreign countries			RCONB535	11,631,000	2.c.
(1) To foreign branches of other U.S. banks	RCFDB536	359,000			2.c.(1)
(2) To other banks in foreign countries	RCFDB537	29,524,000			2.c.(2)
3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers	RCFD1590	901,000	RCON1590	315,000	3.
4. Commercial and industrial loans:					
a. To U.S. addressees (domicile)	RCFD1763	41,124,000	RCON1763	38,704,000	4.a.
b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile)	RCFD1764	104,120,000	RCON1764	11,625,000	4.b.
5. Not applicable					
6. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal					
expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper):					
a. Credit cards	RCFDB538	133,432,000	RCONB538	105,047,000	6.a.
b. Other revolving credit plans	RCFDB539	5,306,000	RCONB539	836,000	6.b.
c. Automobile loans	RCFDK137	412,000	RCONK137	0	6.c.
d. Other consumer loans (includes single payment and installment loans					
other than automobile loans, and all student loans)	RCFDK207	22,753,000	RCONK207	3,751,000	6.d.
7. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions (including foreign					
central banks)	RCFD2081	1,989,000	RCON2081	364,000	7.
8. Obligations (other than securities and leases) of states and political		400.000		400.000	_
subdivisions in the U.S.	RCFD2107	462,000	RCON2107	462,000	8.

<sup>(1)</sup> When reporting "Loans secured by real estate," "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions," as defined for deposit insurance assessment purposes in FDIC regulations, should complete items 1.a.(1) through 1.e.(2) in columns A and B (but not item 1 in column A); all other institutions should complete item 1 in column A and items 1.a.(1) through 1.e.(2) in column B (but not items 1.a.(1) through 1.e.(2) in column A).

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCCI



#### Schedule RC-C—Continued

#### Part I—Continued

	(Column A)		(Column B)		
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Consol	idated Bank	Domes	tic Offices	
9. Loans to nondepository financial institutions and other loans	RCFD1563	91,653,000			9.
a. Loans to nondepository financial institutions			RCONJ454	15,394,000	9.a.
b. Other loans:					
(1) Loans for purchasing or carrying securities (secured and					
unsecured)			RCON1545	1,407,000	9.b.(1)
(2) All other loans (exclude consumer loans)			RCONJ451	33,563,000	9.b.(2)
10. Lease financing receivables (net of unearned income)			RCON2165	1,277,000	10.
a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal					
expenditures (i.e., consumer leases)	RCFDF162	0			10.a.
b. All other leases	RCFDF163	2,177,000			10.b.
11. LESS: Any unearned income on loans reflected in items 1-9 above	RCFD2123	425,000	RCON2123	298,000	11.
12. Total loans and leases, net of unearned income (1) (item 12, column A					
must equal Schedule RC, sum of items 4.a and 4.b)	RCFD2122	613,304,000	RCON2122	346,787,000	12.

#### Memoranda

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
1. Loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are in compliance with their modified terms			
(included in Schedule RC-C, Part I, and not reported as past due or nonaccrual in Schedule RC-N,			
Memorandum item 1):			
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices:			
(1) 1-4 family residential construction loans	RCONK158	0	M.1.a.(1)
(2) Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans	RCONK159	0	M.1.a.(2)
b. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices	RCONF576	7,806,000	M.1.b.
c. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices	RCONK160	0	M.1.c.
d. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:			
(1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties	RCONK161	0	M.1.d.(1)
(2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties	RCONK162	0	M.1.d.(2)
e. Commercial and industrial loans:			
(1) To U.S. addressees (domicile)	RCFDK163	25,000	M.1.e.(1)
(2) To non-U.S. addressees (domicile)	RCFDK164	65,000	M.1.e.(2)
f. All other loans (include loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal		0.574.000	
expenditures)	RCFDK165	3,571,000	M.1.f.
Itemize Ioan categories included in Memorandum item 1.f above that exceed 10% of total Ioans			
restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are in compliance with their modified terms (sum of Memorandum items 1.a through 1.f):			
(1) Loans secured by farmland in domestic offices	RCONK166	0	M.1.f.(1)
(2) Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks	RCFDK167	0	M.1.f.(1)
(3) Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers	RCFDK167	0	` '
(4) Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:	RCFDR 100	U	M.1.f.(3)
(a) Credit cards	RCFDK098	2,501,000	M 1 f (4)(a)
(b) Automobile loans	RCFDK203	2,301,000	M.1.f.(4)(a)
(c) Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other consumer loans)	RCFDK203	0	M.1.f.(4)(b)
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		0	M.1.f.(4)(c)
(5) Loans to foreign governments and official institutions	RCFDK212	0	M.1.f.(5)
(6) Other loans (2)	RCFDK267	0	M.1.f.(6)
(7) Loans secured by real estate in foreign offices	RCFNK289	0	M.1.f.(7)

<sup>(1)</sup> For "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions," as defined for deposit insurance assessment purposes in FDIC regulations, item 12, column A, must equal the sum of items 1.a.(1) through 10.b, column A, less item 11, column A. For all other institutions, item 12, column A, must equal the sum of items 1 and items 2.a.(1) through 10.b, column A, less item 11, column A. For all institutions, item 12, column B, must equal the sum of items 1.a.(1) through 10, column B, less item 11, column B.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes "Obligations (other than securities and leases) of states and political subdivisions in the U.S." and "Loans to nondepository financial institutions and other loans."

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCCI



#### Schedule RC-C—Continued

Part I—Continued

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
2. Maturity and repricing data for loans and leases (excluding those in nonaccrual status):			
a. Closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices			
(reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 1.c.(2)(a), col. B) with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of: (2) (3)			
(1) Three months or less	RCONA 564	3,435,000	M.2.a.(1)
(2) Over three months through 12 months	RCONA 565	9,884,000	M.2.a.(2)
(3) Over one year through three years	RCONA 566	6,690,000	M.2.a.(3)
(4) Over three years through five years	RCONA567	5,170,000	M.2.a.(4)
(5) Over five years through 15 years	RCONA 568	14,332,000	M.2.a.(5)
(6) Over 15 years	RCONA 569	40,568,000	M.2.a.(6)
b. All loans and leases (reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, items 1 through 10, col. A) EXCLUDING closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices (reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 1.c.(2)(a), col. B) with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of: (2) (4)			
(1) Three months or less	RCFDA570	340,365,000	M.2.b.(1)
(2) Over three months through 12 months	RCFDA571	57,847,000	M.2.b.(2)
(3) Over one year through three years	RCFDA572	87,655,000	M.2.b.(3)
(4) Over three years through five years	RCFDA573	11,536,000	M.2.b.(4)
(5) Over five years through 15 years	RCFDA574	18,479,000	M.2.b.(5)
(6) Over 15 years	RCFDA575	9,813,000	M.2.b.(6)
c. Loans and leases (reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, items 1 through 10, column A) with a			- (-)
REMAINING MATURITY of one year or less (excluding those in nonaccrual status)	RCFDA247	265,434,000	M.2.c.
3. Loans to finance commercial real estate, construction, and land development activities (not secured			
by real estate) included in Schedule RC-C, Part I, items 4 and 9, column A (5)	RCFD2746	4,955,000	M.3.
<ol> <li>Adjustable rate closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices (included in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 1.c.(2)(a), column B)</li> </ol>	RCON5370	31,892,000	M.4.
5. Loans secured by real estate to non-U.S. addressees (domicile) (included in Schedule RC-C, Part I,	10010370	31,092,000	IVI.4.
item 1, column A, or Schedule RC-C, Part I, items 1.a.(1) through 1.e.(2), column A, as appropriate)	RCFDB837	56,196,000	M.5.
,,,,,,,,,,,,	,		
Memorandum item 6 is to be completed by banks that (1) together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date or (2) are credit card specialty banks as defined for Uniform Bank Performance Report purposes.			
6. Outstanding credit card fees and finance charges included in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 6.a, col A	RCFDC391	3,099,000	M.6.
Memorandum item 7 is to be completed by all banks.  7. Purchased credit-impaired loans held for investment accounted for in accordance with FASB ASC 310-30 (former AICPA Statement of Position 03-3) (exclude loans held for sale):			
a. Outstanding balance	RCFDC779	702,000	M.7.a.
b. Carrying amount included in Schedule RC-C, Part I, items 1 through 9	RCFDC780	470,000	M.7.b.

<sup>(2)</sup> Report fixed rate loans and leases by remaining maturity and floating rate loans by next repricing date.

<sup>(3)</sup> Sum of Memorandum items 2.a.(1) through 2.a.(6) plus total nonaccrual closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices included in Schedule RC-N, item 1.c.(2)(a), column C, must equal total closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties from Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 1.c.(2)(a), column B.

<sup>(4)</sup> Sum of Memorandum items 2.b.(1) through 2.b.(6), plus total nonaccrual loans and leases from Schedule RC-N, sum of items 1 through 8, column C, minus nonaccrual closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices included in Schedule RC-N, item 1.c.(2)(a), column C, must equal total loans and leases from Schedule RC-C, Part I, sum of items 1 through 10, column A, minus total closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices from Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 1.c.(2)(a), column B.

<sup>(5)</sup> Exclude loans secured by real estate that are included in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 1, column A.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCCI 27

#### Schedule RC-C—Continued

Part I—Continued

Dolla	ar Amounts in Tho	ousands	Ī	Bil Mil Thou	
8. Closed-end loans with negative amortization features secured by 1-4 fam	nily residential pro	perties in			
domestic offices:					
a. Total carrying amount of closed-end loans with negative amortization fe		, I	RCONF230	0	M.8.a.
family residential properties (included in Schedule RC-C, Part I, items 1.c	.(2)(a) and (b))		RCON 230		IVI.O.a.
Memorandum items 8.b and 8.c are to be completed by banks that had o	closed-end loans	with			
negative amortization features secured by 1-4 family residential properti	es (as reported i	in Schedule			
RC-C, Part I, Memorandum item 8.a) as of <b>December 31, 2013</b> , that exc					
million or 5 percent of total loans and leases, net of unearned income, in reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 12, column B).	domestic offices	s (as			
b. Total maximum remaining amount of negative amortization contractually	permitted on clos	ed-end			
loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties			RCONF231	N/A	M.8.b.
c. Total amount of negative amortization on closed-end loans secured by 1					
properties included in the carrying amount reported in Memorandum item		r r	RCONF232	N/A	M.8.c.
9. Loans secured by 1–4 family residential properties in domestic offices in [			RCONF577	4,061,000	140
(included in Schedule RC-C, Part I, items 1.c.(1), 1.c.(2)(a), and 1.c.(2)(b)	)	[	RCONF377	4,061,000	M.9.
	(Colum	nn A)	(Col	lumn B)	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Consolida	· ·	,	tic Offices	
Memorandum items 10 and 11 are to be completed by banks that					
have elected to measure loans included in Schedule RC-C, Part I,					
items 1 through 9, at fair value under a fair value option.					
<ol> <li>Loans measured at fair value (included in Schedule RC-C, Part I, items 1 through 9):</li> </ol>					
a. Loans secured by real estate	RCFDF608	1,547,000			M.10.a.
(1) Construction, land development, and other land loans	TOT BI GGG	1,017,000	RCONF578	0	M.10.a.(1)
(2) Secured by farmland (including farm residential and other			1.001010	J	W. 10.a.(1)
improvements)			RCONF579	0	M.10.a.(2)
(3) Secured by 1-4 family residential properties:					
(a) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential			RCONF580	0	1140 (0)( )
properties and extended under lines of credit(b) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential			RCONF580	0	M.10.a.(3)(a)
properties:					
(1) Secured by first liens			RCONF581	1,547,000	M.10.a.(3)(b)(1)
(2) Secured by junior liens			RCONF582	0	M.10.a.(3)(b)(2)
(4) Secured by multifamily (5+) residential properties			RCONF583	0	M.10.a.(4)
(5) Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties			RCONF584	0	M.10.a.(5)
b. Commercial and industrial loans	RCFDF585	2,471,000	RCONF585	821,000	M.10.b.
c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal					
expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper):				0	
(1) Credit cards	RCFDF586	0	RCONF586	0	M.10.c.(1)
(2) Other revolving credit plans(3) Automobile loans	RCFDF587	0	RCONF587	0	(=)
(4) Other consumer loans	RCFDK196 RCFDK208	0	RCONK196 RCONK208	0	
d. Other loans	<del></del>	1,658,000		888,000	M.10.c.(4)
u. Oulei loans	RCFDF589	1,000,000	RCONF589	000,000	M.10.d.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCCI

#### Schedule RC-C—Continued

#### Part I—Continued

	(Column A)		(Column B)		
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Consolidated Bank		Domes	tic Offices	
11. Unpaid principal balance of loans measured at fair value (reported in					
Schedule RC-C, Part I, Memorandum item 10):					
a. Loans secured by real estate	RCFDF609	1,486,000			M.11.a.
(1) Construction, land development, and other land loans			RCONF590	0	M.11.a.(1)
(2) Secured by farmland (including farm residential and other improvements)			RCONF591	0	M.11.a.(2)
(3) Secured by 1-4 family residential properties:					
(a) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential					
properties and extended under lines of credit			RCONF592	0	M.11.a.(3)(a)
(b) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties:					
(1) Secured by first liens			RCONF593	1,486,000	M.11.a.(3)(b)(1)
(2) Secured by junior liens			RCONF594	0	M.11.a.(3)(b)(2)
(4) Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties			RCONF595	0	M.11.a.(4)
(5) Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties			RCONF596	0	M.11.a.(5)
b. Commercial and industrial loans	RCFDF597	2,502,000	RCONF597	857,000	M.11.b.
<ul> <li>c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper):</li> </ul>					
(1) Credit cards	RCFDF598	0	RCONF598	0	M.11.c.(1)
(2) Other revolving credit plans	RCFDF599	0	RCONF599	0	M.11.c.(2)
(3) Automobile loans	RCFDK195	0	RCONK195	0	M.11.c.(3)
(4) Other consumer loans	RCFDK209	0	RCONK209	0	M.11.c.(4)
d. Other loans	RCFDF601	1,556,000	RCONF601	821,000	M.11.d.

	(Column A) Fair value of acquired loans and leases at acquisition date	(Column B) Gross contractual amounts receivable at acquisition date	(Column C)  Best estimate at acquisition date of contractual cash flows not expected to be	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands			collected	
12. Loans (not subject to the requirements				
of FASB ASC 310-30 (former AICPA				
Statement of Position 03-3)) and				
leases held for investment that were				
acquired in business combinations				
with acquisition dates in the current				
calendar year:				
Loans secured by real estate	RCFDG091 0	RCFDG092 0	RCFDG093 0	M.12.a.
b. Commercial and industrial loans	RCFDG094 0	RCFDG095 0	RCFDG096 0	M.12.b.
<ul> <li>c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal</li> </ul>				
expenditures	RCFDG097 0	RCFDG098 0	RCFDG099 0	M.12.c.
d. All other loans and all leases	RCFDG100 0	RCFDG101 0	RCFDG102 0	M.12.d.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCCI

#### Schedule RC-C—Continued

Part I—Continued

Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Bil Mil Thou	
Memoranda item 13 is to be completed by banks that had construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices (as reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 1.a, column B) that exceeded 100 percent of total risk-based capital (as reported in Schedule RC-R, item 21) as of December 31, 2013.		
13. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices with interest reserves:		İ
Amount of loans that provide for the use of interest reserves (included in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 1.a, column B)	RCONG376 N/A	M.13.a.
b. Amount of interest capitalized from interest reserves on construction, land development, and other		
land loans that is included in interest and fee income on loans during the quarter (included in		
Schedule RI, item 1.a.(1)(a)(2))	RIADG377 N/A	M.13.b.
Memorandum item 14 is to be completed by all banks.		
14. Pledged loans and leases	RCFDG378 215,439,000	M.14.
Memorandum item 15 is to be completed for the December report only.  15. Reverse mortgages in domestic offices: a. Reverse mortgages outstanding that are held for investment (included in Schedule RC-C, item 1.c, above):		
(1) Home Equity Conversion Mortgage (HECM) reverse mortgages	RCONJ466 N/A	M.15.a.(1)
(2) Proprietary reverse mortgages	RCONJ467 N/A	M.15.a.(2)
		. ,
	Number	
b. Estimated number of reverse mortgage loan referrals to other lenders during the year from w hom compensation has been received for services performed in connection with the origination of the reverse mortgages:		
(1) Home Equity Conversion Mortgage (HECM) reverse mortgages	RCONJ468 N/A	M.15.b.(1)
(2) Proprietary reverse mortgages	RCONJ469 N/A	M.15.b.(2)
		, , ,
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Bil Mil Thou	
c. Principal amount of reverse mortgage originations that have been sold during the year:		Ì
(1) Home Equity Conversion Mortgage (HECM) Reverse mortgages	RCONJ470 N/A	M.15.c.(1)
(2) Proprietary reverse mortgages	RCONJ471 N/A	M.15.c.(2)

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Number

Schedule RCCII

#### Schedule RC-C—Continued

#### Part II. Loans to Small Businesses and Small Farms

Report the number and amount currently outstanding as of the report date of business loans with "original amounts" of \$1,000,000 or less and farm loans with "original amounts" of \$500,000 or less. The following guidelines should be used to determine the "original amount" of a loan: (1) For loans drawn down under lines of credit or loan commitments, the "original amount" of the loan is the size of the line of credit or loan commitment when the line of credit or loan commitment was most recently approved, extended, or renewed prior to the report date. However, if the amount currently outstanding as of the report date exceeds this size, the "original amount" is the amount currently outstanding on the report date. (2) For loan participations and syndications, the "original amount" of the loan participation or syndication is the entire amount of the credit originated by the lead lender. (3) For all other loans, the "original amount" is the total amount of the loan at origination or the amount currently outstanding as of the report date, w hichever is larger.

#### Loans to Small Businesses

		Yes/No
1. Indicate in the appropriate box at the right w hether all or substantially all of the dollar volume of your bank's "Loans secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties" in domestic offices reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, items 1.e.(1) and 1.e.(2), column B, and all or substantially all of the dollar volume of your bank's "Commercial and industrial loans to U.S. addressees" in domestic offices reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 4.a, column B, have original amounts of \$100,000 or less (If		
your bank has no loans outstanding in both of these two loan categories, answer this question "NO.")		
	RCON6999	NO

If YES, complete items 2.a and 2.b below, skip items 3 and 4, and go to item 5.

If NO and your bank has loans outstanding in either loan category, skip items 2.a and 2.b, complete items 3 and 4 below, and go to item 5.

If NO and your bank has no loans outstanding in both loan categories, skip items 2 through 4, and go to item 5.

			110111501	1		
Report the total <i>number</i> of loans <i>currently outstanding</i> for each of the follon categories:						
	a. "Loans secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties" in domestic offices reported in Schedule RC-					
C, Part I, items 1.e.(1) and 1.e.(2), column B (Note: Sum of items 1.e.(1)						
divided by the number of loans should NOT exceed \$100,000.)			RCON5562	N/A	2.a.	
b. "Commercial and industrial loans to U.S. addressees" in domestic office	•					
C, Part I, item 4.a, column B (Note: Item 4.a, column B, divided by the nu	RCON5563	N/A	2.b.			
exceed \$100,000.)	TCCNSSSS	1971	2.0.			
	(Coli	umn A)	(Co	lumn B)		
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	,	of Loans	,	ently Outstanding		
3. Number and amount <i>currently outstanding</i> of "Loans secured by						
nonfarm nonresidential properties" in domestic offices reported in						
Schedule RC-C, Part I, items 1.e.(1) and 1.e.(2), column B (sum of						
items 3.a through 3.c must be less than or equal to Schedule RC-C,						
Part I, sum of items 1.e.(1) and 1.e.(2), column B):						
a. With original amounts of \$100,000 or less	RCON5564		RCON5565	1,000	3.a.	
b. With <i>original amounts</i> of more than \$100,000 through \$250,000	RCON5566	240	RCON5567	30,000	3.b.	
c. With <i>original amounts</i> of more than \$250,000 through \$1,000,000	RCON5568	1336	RCON5569	603,000	3.c.	
4. Number and amount currently outstanding of "Commercial and						
industrial loans to U.S. addressees" in domestic offices reported in						
Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 4.a, column B (sum of items 4.a through 4.c						
must be less than or equal to Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 4.a, column						
B): a. With original amounts of \$100,000 or less	DCONEE70	1750222	DCONE E 74	5 172 000		
• •	RCON5570	1750322		5,172,000		
b. With original amounts of more than \$100,000 through \$250,000	RCON5572	7728		1,052,000		
c. With original amounts of more than \$250,000 through \$1,000,000	RCON5574	4444	RCON5575	1,846,000	4.c.	

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCCII 31

Number

#### Schedule RC-C—Continued

#### Part II—Continued

Agricultural Loans to Small Farms

			1 65/140	
5. Indicate in the appropriate box at the right w hether all o	r substantially all of the dollar volume of your			
bank's "Loans secured by farmland (including farm res	dential and other improvements)" in domestic			
offices reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 1.b, colu	mn B, <i>and</i> all or substantially all of the dollar			
volume of your bank's "Loans to finance agricultural pro-	oduction and other loans to farmers" in			
domestic offices reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item	3, column B, have <i>original amounts</i> of			
\$100,000 or less (If your bank has no loans outstanding	g in <i>both</i> of these two loan categories, answ er			
this question "NO.")	F	RCON6860	NO	5

6. Report the total number of loans currently outstanding for each of the following Schedule RC-C, Part

I, loan categories: a. "Loans secured by farmland (including farm residential and other improv					
offices reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 1.b, column B (Note: Item the number of loans should NOT exceed \$100,000.)	RCON5576	N/A	6.a.		
b. "Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers" in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 3, column B (Note: Item 3, column B, divided should NOT exceed \$100,000.)	RCON5577	N/A	6.b.		
	/0-	D)			
Dollar Amounts in Thousands		umn A) of Loans	,	lumn B) ently Outstanding	
7. Number and amount <i>currently outstanding</i> of "Loans secured by	Number	OI LOGIIS	Amount Curre	ently Odistanding	
farmland (including farm residential and other improvements)" in					
domestic offices reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 1.b, column B					
(sum of items 7.a through 7.c must be less than or equal to Schedule					
RC-C, Part I, item 1.b, column B):					
a. With original amounts of \$100,000 or less	RCON5578	0	RCON5579	0	7.a.
b. With original amounts of more than \$100,000 through \$250,000	RCON5580	0	RCON5581	0	7.b.
c. With original amounts of more than \$250,000 through \$500,000	RCON5582	0	RCON5583	0	7.c.
8. Number and amount currently outstanding of "Loans to finance					
agricultural production and other loans to farmers" in domestic offices					
reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 3, column B (sum of items 8.a					
through 8.c must be less than or equal to Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 3, column B):					
a. With original amounts of \$100,000 or less	RCON5584	5537	RCON5585	46,000	8.a.
b. With original amounts of more than \$100,000 through \$250,000	RCON5586	21	RCON5587	3,000	8.b.
c. With original amounts of more than \$250,000 through \$500,000	RCON5588	13	RCON5589	4,000	8.c.

If YES, complete items 6.a and 6.b below, and do not complete items 7 and 8.

If NO and your bank has loans outstanding in either loan category, skip items 6.a and 6.b and complete items 7 and 8 below.

If NO and your bank has no loans outstanding in both loan categories, do not complete items 6 through 8.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCD

#### Schedule RC-D—Trading Assets and Liabilities

Schedule RC-D is to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K, item 7) of 2 million or more in any of the four preceding calendar quarters.

Dollar Amounts in Thousands	(Column A) Consolidated Bank		(Column B) Domestic Offices		
Assets	Concolled	ated Barik	Bonker		
1. U.S. Treasury securities	RCFD3531	4,392,000	RCON3531	60,000	1.
U.S. Government agency obligations (exclude mortgage-backed	Ttor Book 1	.,002,000	1100110001	00,000	
securities)	RCFD3532	0	RCON3532	0	2.
Securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S	RCFD3533	2,266,000	RCON3533	2,266,000	3.
4. Mortgage-backed securities (MBS):	•				
a. Residential mortgage pass-through securities issued or guaranteed					
by FNMA, FHLMC, or GNMA	RCFDG379	58,000	RCONG379	58,000	4.a.
b. Other residential MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government					
agencies or sponsored agencies (include CMOs, REMICs, and	I	<b>-</b> 0.4.000		==	
stripped MBS) (1)	RCFDG380		RCONG380	761,000	4.b.
c. All other residential MBS	RCFDG381	1,000	RCONG381	0	4.c.
d. Commercial MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies	DOEDK407	0	DCONIK407	0	4.1
or sponsored agencies (1)	RCFDK197	0	RCONK197	0	4.d.
e. All other commercial MBS	RCFDK198	0	RCONK198	0	4.e.
Other debt securities     a. Structured financial products:					
(1) Cash	RCFDG383	82 000	RCONG383	74,000	F = (1)
(2) Synthetic	<del></del>		RCONG383	74,000	5.a.(1)
(3) Hybrid	RCFDG384	0		0	5.a.(2)
	RCFDG385				5.a.(3)
b. All other debt securities	RCFDG386	44,506,000	RCONG386	1,212,000	5.b.
6. Loans:	DOEDES40	0			_
a. Loans secured by real estate	RCFDF610	0			6.a.
(1) Construction, land development, and other land loans			RCONF604	0	6.a.(1)
(2) Secured by farmland (including farm residential and other			RCONF605	0	6 - (2)
improvements)			RCON 005	0	6.a.(2)
(a) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential					
properties and extended under lines of credit			RCONF606	0	6.a.(3)(a)
(b) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential					(-)(-)
properties:					
(1) Secured by first liens			RCONF607	0	6.a.(3)(b)(1)
(2) Secured by junior liens			RCONF611	0	6.a.(3)(b)(2)
(4) Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties			RCONF612	0	6.a.(4)
(5) Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties			RCONF613	0	6.a.(5)
b. Commercial and industrial loans	RCFDF614	9,662,000	RCONF614	8,219,000	6.b.
c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal				, , , , , ,	
expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper):					
(1) Credit cards	RCFDF615	0	RCONF615	0	6.c.(1)
(2) Other revolving credit plans	RCFDF616	0	RCONF616	0	6.c.(2)
(3) Automobile loans	RCFDK199	0	RCONK199	0	6.c.(3)
(4) Other consumer loans	RCFDK210	0	RCONK210	0	6.c.(4)
d. Other loans	RCFDF618	625,000	RCONF618	507,000	6.d.
		,	,	,	

<sup>(1)</sup> U.S. Government agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA). U.S. Government-sponsored agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) and the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA).

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCD



#### Schedule RC-D—Continued

	(Column A)		(Column B)		İ	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Consolidated Bank		Domes	Domestic Offices		
9. Other trading assets	RCFD3541	26,805,000	RCON3541	22,162,000	9.	
10. Not applicable						
11. Derivatives with a positive fair value (from RC-Q.5.a.A.)	RCFD3543	47,045,000	RCON3543	18,244,000	11.	
12. Total trading assets (sum of items 1 through 11) (total of column A						
must equal Schedule RC, item 5)	RCFD3545	136,203,000	RCON3545	53,563,000	12.	
Liabilities						
13.						
a. Liability for short positions	RCFD3546	10,258,000	RCON3546	4,731,000	13.a.	
b. Other trading liabilities	RCFDF624	0	RCONF624	0	13.b.	
14. Derivatives with a negative fair value (from RC-Q.10.a.A.)	RCFD3547	34,912,000	RCON3547	13,725,000	14.	
15. Total trading liabilities (sum of items 13.a through 14) (total of column						
A must equal Schedule RC, item 15)	RCFD3548	45,170,000	RCON3548	18,456,000	15.	

#### Memoranda

<b>i</b>					
	(Column A) Consolidated Bank		(Column B) Domestic Offices		
Dollar Amounts in Thousands					
Unpaid principal balance of loans measured at fair value (reported in					
Schedule RC-D, items 6.a through 6.d):					
a. Loans secured by real estate	RCFDF790	0			M.1.a.
(1) Construction, land development, and other land loans			RCONF625	0	M.1.a.(1)
(2) Secured by farmland (including farm residential and other improvements)			RCONF626	0	M.1.a.(2)
(3) Secured by 1-4 family residential properties:			100141 020	-	W. T.a.(2)
(a) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential					
properties and extended under lines of credit			RCONF627	0	M.1.a.(3)(a)
(b) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties:					( /( /
(1) Secured by first liens			RCONF628	0	M.1.a.(3)(b)(
(2) Secured by junior liens			RCONF629	0	M.1.a.(3)(b)(
(4) Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties			RCONF630	0	M.1.a.(4)
(5) Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties			RCONF631	0	M.1.a.(5)
b. Commercial and industrial loans	RCFDF632	9,920,000	RCONF632	8,416,000	M.1.b.
c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal					
expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper):					
(1) Credit cards	RCFDF633	0	RCONF633	0	M.1.c.(1)
(2) Other revolving credit plans	RCFDF634	0	RCONF634	0	M.1.c.(2)
(3) Automobile loans	RCFDK200	0	RCONK200	0	M.1.c.(3)
(4) Other consumer loans	RCFDK211	0	RCONK211	0	M.1.c.(4)
d. Other loans	RCFDF636	672,000	RCONF636	544,000	M.1.d.
2. Loans measured at fair value that are past due 90 days or more:					
a. Fair value	RCFDF639	0	RCONF639	0	M.2.a.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCD



# Schedule RC-D—Continued

### Memoranda—Continued

	١ ,	lumn A)	(Column B) Domestic Offices		
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Consoli	dated Bank	Domes	tic Offices	
<ol><li>Structured financial products by underlying collateral or reference</li></ol>					
assets (for each column, sum of Memorandum items 3.a through 3.g					
must equal Schedule RC-D, sum of items 5.a.(1) through (3)):					
a. Trust preferred securities issued by financial institutions	RCFDG299	0	RCONG299	0	M.3.a.
b. Trust preferred securities issued by real estate investment trusts	RCFDG332	0	RCONG332	0	M.3.b.
c. Corporate and similar loans	RCFDG333	44,000	RCONG333	36,000	M.3.c.
d. 1-4 family residential MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. government-					
sponsored enterprises (GSEs)	RCFDG334	0	RCONG334	0	M.3.d.
e. 1-4 family residential MBS not issued or guaranteed by GSEs	RCFDG335	0	RCONG335	0	M.3.e.
f. Diversified (mixed) pools of structured financial products	RCFDG651	0	RCONG651	0	M.3.f.
g. Other collateral or reference assets	RCFDG652	38,000	RCONG652	38,000	M.3.g.
Pledged trading assets:					
a. Pledged securities	RCFDG387	6,470,000	RCONG387	389,000	M.4.a.
b. Pledged loans	RCFDG388	0	RCONG388	0	M.4.b.

Memorandum items 5 through 10 are to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K, item 7) of \$1 billion or more in any of the four preceding calendar quarters.

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
5. Asset-backed securities:			
a. Credit card receivables	RCFDF643	0	M.5.a.
b. Home equity lines	RCFDF644	0	M.5.b.
c. Automobile loans	RCFDF645	0	M.5.c.
d. Other consumer loans	RCFDF646	0	M.5.d.
e. Commercial and industrial loans	RCFDF647	0	M.5.e.
f. Other	RCFDF648	0	M.5.f.
6. Retained beneficial interests in securitizations (first-loss or equity tranches)	RCFDF651	209,000	M.6.
7. Equity securities:			
a. Readily determinable fair values	RCFDF652	23,260,000	M.7.a.
b. Other	RCFDF653	421,000	M.7.b.
8. Loans pending securitization	RCFDF654	0	M.8.
9. Other trading assets (itemize and describe amounts included in Schedule RC-D, item 9, that are			
greater than \$25,000 and exceed 25% of the item): (1)			
a. TEXTF655	RCFDF655	0	M.9.a.
b. TEXTF656	RCFDF656	0	M.9.b.
c. TEXTF657	RCFDF657	0	M.9.c.
10. Other trading liabilities (itemize and describe amounts included in Schedule RC-D, item 13.b, that are			
greater than \$25,000 and exceed 25% of the item):			
a. TEXTF658	RCFDF658	0	M.10.a.
b. TEXTF659	RCFDF659	0	M.10.b.
c. TEXTF660	RCFDF660	0	M.10.c.

<sup>(1)</sup> Exclude equity securities.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCEI

# 35

# Schedule RC-E—Deposit Liabilities

### Part I. Deposits in Domestic Offices

	,	umn A)	(Column B) s Memo: Total Demand Deposits		(Column C) Total Nontransaction		
		Total Demand	ivierio. Total i	(1)		cluding MMDAs)	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	, ,	oosits)	(Included	in Column A)	7.00001110 (#1	oldding iviivib/ to/	
Deposits of:							
<ol> <li>Individuals, partnerships, and</li> </ol>							
corporations	RCONB549	69,837,000			RCONB550	355,974,000	1.
2. U.S. Government	RCON2202	64,000			RCON2520	22,000	2.
3. States and political subdivisions in the							
U.S	RCON2203	601,000			RCON2530	9,771,000	3.
4. Commercial banks and other depository							
institutions in the U.S.	RCONB551	852,000			RCONB552	474,000	4.
5. Banks in foreign countries	RCON2213	7,133,000			RCON2236	3,133,000	5.
6. Foreign governments and official							
institutions (including foreign central							
banks)	RCON2216	5,478,000			RCON2377	426,000	6.
7. Total (sum of items 1 through 6) (sum of							
columns A and C must equal Schedule							
RC, item 13.a)	RCON2215	83,965,000	RCON2210	73,827,000	RCON2385	369,800,000	7.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes interest-bearing and noninterest-bearing demand deposits.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCE

36

### Schedule RC-E—Continued

### Part I—Continued

### Memoranda

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
1. Selected components of total deposits (i.e., sum of item 7, columns A and C):			
a. Total Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs) and Keogh Plan accounts	RCON6835	16,298,000	M.1.a.
b. Total brokered deposits	RCON2365	71,332,000	M.1.b.
c. Fully insured brokered deposits (included in Memorandum item 1.b above): (1)			
(1) Brokered deposits of less than \$100,000	RCON2343	18,214,000	M.1.c.(1)
(2) Brokered deposits of \$100,000 thru \$250,000 & certain brokered retirement deposit accounts	RCONJ472	13,159,000	M.1.c.(2)
d. Maturity data for brokered deposits:			
(1) Brokered deposits of less than \$100,000 w ith a remaining maturity of one year or less (included			
in Memorandum item 1.c.(1) above)	RCONA 243	18,198,000	M.1.d.(1)
(2) Brokered deposits of \$100,000 through \$250,000 w ith a remaining maturity of one year or less	DOON!!(040	12 477 000	
(included in Memorandum item 1.c.(2) above)	RCONK219	12,477,000	M.1.d.(2)
(3) Brokered deposits of more than \$250,000 w ith a remaining maturity of one year or less (included in Memorandum item 1.b above)	RCONK220	39,658,000	M.1.d.(3)
e. Preferred deposits (uninsured deposits of states and political subdivisions in the U.S. reported in	1100141220	00,000,000	W. T.G.(0)
item 3 above which are secured or collateralized as required under state law) (to be completed for			
the December report only)	RCON5590	N/A	M.1.e.
f. Estimated amount of deposits obtained through the use of deposit listing services that are not			
brokered deposits	RCONK223	0	M.1.f.
2. Components of total nontransaction accounts (sum of Memorandum items 2.a through 2.d must equal			
item 7, column C above):			
a. Savings deposits:	DOON 100 40 1	000 040 000	
(1) Money market deposit accounts (MMDAs)	RCON6810	292,349,000	M.2.a.(1)
(2) Other savings deposits (excludes MMDAs)	RCON0352	7,942,000	M.2.a.(2)
b. Total time deposits of less than \$100,000	RCON6648	6,998,000	M.2.b.
c. Total time deposits of \$100,000 through \$250,000	RCONJ473	3,653,000	M.2.c.
d. Total time deposits of more than \$250,000	RCONJ474	58,858,000	M.2.d.
e. Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs) and Keogh Plan accounts of \$100,000 or more included in	DOONE OO	560,000	
Memorandum items 2.c and 2.d above	RCONF233	560,000	M.2.e.
<ol> <li>Maturity and repricing data for time deposits of less than \$100,000:</li> <li>Time deposits of less than \$100,000 with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of: (2) (3)</li> </ol>			
(1) Three months or less	RCONA 579	2,023,000	M.3.a.(1)
(2) Over three months through 12 months	RCONA580	3,613,000	M.3.a.(1)
(3) Over one year through three years	RCONA581	1,102,000	M.3.a.(2)
(4) Over three years	RCONA582	260,000	` '
b. Time deposits of less than \$100,000 with a REMAINING MATURITY of one year or less (included in	RCONA302	200,000	M.3.a.(4)
Memorandum items 3.a.(1) and 3.a.(2) above) (4)	RCONA 241	5,636,000	M.3.b.
Maturity and repricing data for time deposits of \$100,000 or more:		.,,	141.0.0.
a. Time deposits of \$100,000 or more with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of: (2) (5)			
(1) Three months or less	RCONA 584	44,711,000	M.4.a.(1)
(2) Over three months through 12 months	RCONA 585	15,438,000	M.4.a.(2)
(3) Over one year through three years	RCONA 586	1,299,000	M.4.a.(3)
(4) Over three years	RCONA 587	1,063,000	M.4.a.(4)
b. Time deposits of \$100,000 through \$250,000 with a REMAINING MATURITY of one year or less			
(included in Memorandum items 4.a.(1) and 4.a.(2) above) (3)	RCONK221	2,443,000	M.4.b.
c. Time deposits of more than \$250,000 with a REMAINING MATURITY of one year or less (included in			
Memorandum items 4.a.(1) and 4.a.(2) above) (3)	RCONK222	57,706,000	M.4.c.

<sup>(1)</sup> The dollar amounts used as the basis for reporting in Memorandum items 1.c.(1) and (2) reflect the deposit insurance limits in effect on the report date.

<sup>(2)</sup> Report fixed rate time deposits by remaining maturity and floating rate time deposits by next repricing date.

<sup>(3)</sup> Sum of Memorandum items 3.a.(1) through 3.a.(4) must equal Schedule RC-E, Memorandum item 2.b.

<sup>(4)</sup> Report both fixed and floating rate time deposits by remaining maturity. Exclude floating rate time deposits with a next repricing date of one year or less that have a remaining maturity of over one year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Sum of Memorandum items 4.a.(1) through 4.a.(4) must equal Schedule RC-E, sum of Memorandum items 2.c and 2.d.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCE

# Schedule RC-E—Continued

Part I—Continued

Memoranda—Continued

		Yes/No	
5. Does your institution offer one or more consumer deposit account products, i.e.,			
transaction account or nontransaction savings account deposit products intended			
primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use?	RCONP752	YES	M.5.
		7	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
Memorandum items 6 and 7 are to be completed by institutions with \$1 billion or more in total assets (1) that answered "Yes" to Memorandum item 5 above.			
6. Components of total transaction account deposits of individuals, partnerships, and			
corporations (sum of Memorandum items 6.a, 6.b, and 6.c must equal item 1, column A,			
above:)			
a. Total deposits in those noninterest-bearing transaction account deposit products	RCONP753	943,000	M.C
intended primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use	RCONP753	943,000	M.6.a.
b. Total deposits in those interest-bearing transaction account deposit products intended	RCONP754	170,000	Mob
primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use	RCONP154	170,000	M.6.b.
c. Total deposits in all other transaction accounts of individuals, partnerships, and corporations	RCONP755	68,724,000	M.6.c.
7. Components of total nontransaction account deposits of individuals, partnerships, and	1100111100	00,121,000	IVI.O.C.
corporations (sum of Memorandum items 7.a.(1), 7.a.(2), 7.b.(1), and 7.b.(2) plus all time			
deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations must equal item 1, column C,			
above):			
a. Money market deposit accounts (MMDAs) of individuals, partnerships, and			
corporations (sum of Memorandum items 7.a.(1) and 7.a.(2) must be less than or equal			
to Memorandum item 2.a.(1) above):			
(1) Total deposits in those MMDA deposit products intended primarily for individuals for			
personal, household, or family use	RCONP756	119,233,000	M.7.a.(1)
(2) Deposits in all other MMDAs of individuals, partnerships, and corporations	RCONP757	160,034,000	M.7.a.(2)
b. Other savings deposit accounts of individuals, partnerships, and corporations (sum of			- ( )
Memorandum items 7.b.(1) and 7.b.(2) must be less than or equal to Memorandum item			
2.a.(2) above):			
(1) Total deposits in those other savings deposit account deposit products intended			
primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use	RCONP758	5,522,000	M.7.b.(1)
(2) Deposits in all other savings deposit accounts of individuals, partnerships, and			
corporations	RCONP759	959,000	M.7.b.(2)
	,		

<sup>(1)</sup> The \$1 billion asset size test is generally based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2013, Report of Condition.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCEII

38

### Schedule RC-E—Continued

### Part II. Deposits in Foreign Offices (including Edge and Agreement subsidiaries and IBFs)

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
Deposits of:			l
1. Individuals, partnerships, and corporations (include all certified and official checks)	RCFNB553	449,518,000	1.
2. U.S. banks (including IBFs and foreign branches of U.S. banks) and other U.S. depository institutions	RCFNB554	4,618,000	2.
3. Foreign banks (including U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks, including their IBFs)	RCFN2625	45,276,000	3.
4. Foreign governments and official institutions (including foreign central banks)	RCFN2650	23,371,000	4.
5. U.S. Government and states and political subdivisions in the U.S.	RCFNB555	153,000	5.
6. Total (sum of items 1 through 5) (must equal Schedule RC, item 13.b)	RCFN2200	522,936,000	6.

### Memorandum

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil   Mil  Thou	
1. Time deposits with a remaining maturity of one year or less (included in Part II, item 6 above)	RCFNA245	154,803,000	M.1.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCF 39

### Schedule RC-F—Other Assets

Dollar Amounts in Thousands			Bil Mil Thou	
1. Accrued interest receivable (1)		RCFDB556	4,383,000	1.
2. Net deferred tax assets (2)		RCFD2148	25,354,000	2.
3. Interest-only strips receivable (not in the form of a security) on: (3)				
a. Mortgage loans		RCFDA519	0	3.a.
b. Other financial assets		RCFDA520	0	3.b.
4. Equity securities that DO NOT have readily determinable fair values (4)		RCFD1752	6,705,000	4.
5. Life insurance assets:				
a. General account life insurance assets		RCFDK201	28,000	5.a.
b. Separate account life insurance assets		RCFDK202	4,742,000	5.b.
c. Hybrid account life insurance assets		RCFDK270	0	5.c.
6. All other assets (itemize and describe amounts greater than \$25,000 that	exceed 25% of this item)	RCFD2168	42,379,000	6.
a. Prepaid expenses	RCFD2166 0			6.a.
b. Repossessed personal property (including vehicles)	RCFD1578 0			6.b.
c. Derivatives with a positive fair value held for purposes other than				
trading	RCFDC010 0			6.c.
d. Retained interests in accrued interest receivable related to	DOEDO 400 L			
securitized credit cards	RCFDC436 0			6.d.
e. FDIC loss-sharing indemnification assets	RCFDJ448 0			6.e.
f. Not applicable.	RCFD3549 11.840.000			0 -
g. TEXT3549 Brokerage Receivable	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			6.g.
h. TEXT3550	RCFD3550 0			6.h.
i. TEXT3551	RCFD3551 0	DOEDO465	00 504 600	6.i.
7. Total (sum of items 1 through 6) (must equal Schedule RC, item 11)		RCFD2160	83,591,000	7.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes accrued interest receivable on loans, leases, debt securities, and other interest-bearing assets.

<sup>(2)</sup> See discussion of deferred income taxes in Glossary entry on "income taxes."

<sup>(3)</sup> Report interest-only strips receivable in the form of a security as available-for-sale securities in Schedule RC, item 2.b, or as trading assets in Schedule RC, item 5, as appropriate.

<sup>(4)</sup> Include Federal Reserve stock, Federal Home Loan Bank stock, and bankers' bank stock.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCG



# Schedule RC-G—Other Liabilities

Dollar Amounts in Thousands				Bil Mil Thou	
1.					
a. Interest accrued and unpaid on deposits in domestic offices (1)			RCON3645	26,000	1.a.
b. Other expenses accrued and unpaid (includes accrued income taxes )	oayable)		RCFD3646	12,275,000	1.b.
2. Net deferred tax liabilities (2)			RCFD3049	277,000	2.
3. Allow ance for credit losses on off-balance sheet credit exposures			RCFDB557	1,034,000	3.
4. All other liabilities (itemize and describe amounts greater than \$25,000 th	at exceed 25%				
of this item)			RCFD2938	43,105,000	4.
a. Accounts payable	RCFD3066	14,223,000			4.a.
b. Deferred compensation liabilities	RCFDC011	0			4.b.
c. Dividends declared but not yet payable	RCFD2932	0			4.c.
d. Derivatives with a negative fair value held for purposes other than					
trading	RCFDC012	0			4.d.
e. TEXT3552	RCFD3552	0			4.e.
f. TEXT3553	RCFD3553	0			4.f.
g. TEXT3554	RCFD3554	0			4.g.
5. Total (sum of items 1 through 4) (must equal Schedule RC, item 20)			RCFD2930	56,717,000	5.

<sup>(1)</sup> For savings banks, include "dividends" accrued and unpaid on deposits.

<sup>(2)</sup> See discussion of deferred income taxes in Glossary entry on "income taxes."

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCH



### Schedule RC-H—Selected Balance Sheet Items for Domestic Offices

Dollar Amounts in Thousands				Bil Mil Thou	
Not applicable					
2. Not applicable			RCONB989	22 222 222	_
	. Securities purchased under agreements to resell			33,808,000	3.
4. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase			RCONB995	9,518,000	4.
5. Other borrow ed money			RCON3190	108,040,000	5.
6. Net due from own foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and OR	IBFs		RCON2163	17,996,000	6.
7. Net due to own foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IB	Fs		RCON2941	0	7.
8. Total assets (excludes net due from foreign offices, Edge and Agreement	t subsidiaries, ar	nd IBFs)	RCON2192	746,760,000	8.
9. Total liabilities (excludes net due to foreign offices, Edge and Agreement s	subsidiaries, and	d IBFs)	RCON3129	614,149,000	9.
	(Colun	nn A)	(Col	lumn B)	
	Amortized Cos			of Available-for-	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Maturity S	Securities		Securities	
10. U.S. Treasury securities	RCON0211	0	RCON1287	83,876,000	10.
11. U.S. Government agency obligations	RCON8492	0	RCON8495	15,011,000	11.
12. Securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S	RCON8496	6,849,000	RCON8499	12,259,000	12.
13. Mortgage-backed securities (MBS):					
Mortgage pass-through securities:					
(1) Issued or guaranteed by FNMA, FHLMC, or GNMA	RCONG389		RCONG390	24,724,000	13.a.(1)
(2) Other mortgage pass-through securities	RCON1709	0	RCON1713	0	13.a.(2)
<ul> <li>Other mortgage-backed securities (include CMOs, REMICs, and stripped MBS):</li> </ul>					
(1) Issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or	BOOMBOOO	0.400.000	Booklood	40.404.000	
sponsored agencies (1)	RCONG393		RCONG394	12,184,000	13.b.(1)
(2) All other mortgage-backed securities	RCON1733	25,000	RCON1736	2,614,000	13.b.(2)
Other domestic debt securities (include domestic structured financial products and domestic asset-backed securities)	RCONG397	2.000	RCONG398	5,750,000	14.
15. Other foreign debt securities (include foreign structured financial	100110007	2,000	1100110000	0,700,000	17.
products and foreign-asset backed securities)	RCONG399	0	RCONG400	14,442,000	15.
16. Investments in mutual funds and other equity securities with readily					
determinable fair values			RCONA511	3,396,000	16.
17. Total held-to-maturity and available-for-sale securities (sum of items					
10 through 16)	RCON1754	12,289,000	RCON1773	174,256,000	17.
Dolla	ar Amounts in Th	ousands		Bil Mil Thou	
18. Equity securities that do not have readily determinable fair values			RCON1752	6,590,000	10
10. Equity 300 antices that do not have readily determinable fall values			INCONT/32	0,090,000	18.

<sup>(1)</sup> U.S. Government agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA). U.S. Government-sponsored agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) and the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA).

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCI



### Schedule RC-I—Assets and Liabilities of IBFs

To be completed only by banks with IBFs and other "foreign" offices.

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	ı
1. Total IBF assets of the consolidated bank (component of Schedule RC, item 12)	RCFN2133	6,586,000	1.
2. Total IBF liabilities (component of Schedule RC, item 21)	RCFN2898	31,946,000	2.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCK



# Schedule RC-K—Quarterly Averages (1)

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil   Mil   Thou	
Assets			
Interest-bearing balances due from depository institutions	RCFD3381	148,953,000	1.
2. U.S. Treasury securities and U.S. Government agency obligations (excluding mortgage-backed			
securities) (2)	RCFDB558	103,689,000	2.
3. Mortgage-backed securities (2)	RCFDB559	52,432,000	3.
4. All other securities (includes securities issued by states & political subdivisions in the U.S.) (2) (3)	RCFDB560	122,336,000	4.
5. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell	RCFD3365	69,271,000	5.
6. Loans:			
a. Loans in domestic offices:			
(1) Total loans	RCON3360	342,068,000	6.a.(1)
(2) Loans secured by real estate:			
(a) Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties	RCON3465	113,257,000	6.a.(2)(a)
(b) All other loans secured by real estate	RCON3466	9,902,000	6.a.(2)(b)
(3) Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers	RCON3386	345,000	6.a.(3)
(4) Commercial and industrial loans	RCON3387	48,660,000	6.a.(4)
(5) Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:			
(a) Credit cards	RCONB561	110,663,000	6.a.(5)(a)
(b) Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards, automobile loans, and other			
consumer loans)	RCONB562	4,647,000	6.a.(5)(b)
b. Total loans in foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs	RCFN3360	262,415,000	6.b.
7. Trading assets	RCFD3401	135,747,000	7.
Lease financing receivables (net of unearned income)	RCFD3484	2,203,000	8.
9. Total assets (4)	RCFD3368	1,357,577,000	9.
Liabilities	,		
10. Interest-bearing transaction accounts in domestic offices (interest-bearing demand deposits, NOW			
accounts, ATS accounts, and telephone and preauthorized transfer accounts)	RCON3485	24,424,000	10.
11. Nontransaction accounts in domestic offices:		222 424 222	
a. Savings deposits (includes MMDAs)	RCONB563	328,184,000	11.a.
b. Time deposits of \$100,000 or more	RCONA514	62,529,000	11.b.
c. Time deposits of less than \$100,000	RCONA529	7,196,000	11.c.
12. Interest-bearing deposits in foreign offices, EDGE and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs	RCFN3404	457,170,000	12.
13. Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase	RCFD3353	14,138,000	13.
14. Other borrow ed money (includes mortgage indebtedness and obligations under capitalized leases) .	RCFD3355	113,463,000	14.

<sup>(1)</sup> For all items, banks have the option of reporting either (1) an average of DAILY figures for the quarter, or (2) an average of WEEKLY figures (i.e., the Wednesday of each w eek of the quarter).

<sup>(2)</sup> Quarterly averages for all debt securities should be based on amortized cost.

<sup>(3)</sup> Quarterly averages for all equity securities should be based on historical cost.

<sup>(4)</sup> The quarterly average for total assets should reflect all debt securities (not held for trading) at amortized cost, equity securities with readily determinable fair values at the lower of cost or fair value, and equity securities without readily determinable fair values at historical cost.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCL



### Schedule RC-L—Derivatives and Off-Balance-Sheet Items

Please read carefully the instructions for the preparation of Schedule RC-L. Some of the amounts reported in Schedule RC-L are regarded as volume indicators and not necessarily as measures of risk.

		Dolla	ar Amounts in	Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
1. Unused commitments:							
a. Revolving, open-end lines secured by 1-	4 family reside	ential properties, e	e.g., home equ	ity lines	RCFD3814	16,455,000	1.a.
Items 1.a.(1) and 1.a.(2) are to be comp		,	•				
(1) Unused commitments for Home Equity		00 ( )		•	DOON 1477	N/A	
outstanding that are held for investme		•		,	RCONJ477	IVA	1.a.(1)
<ul><li>(2) Unused commitments for proprietary in in domestic offices (included in item 1</li></ul>	•				RCONJ478	N/A	1.a.(2)
b. Credit card lines	,				RCFD3815	621,268,000	1.b.
Items 1.b.(1) and 1.b.(2) are to be compassets or \$300 million or more in credit	THOI BOOTO		1.0.				
(1) Unused consumer credit card lines					RCFDJ455	590,072,000	1.b.(1)
(2) Other unused credit card lines					RCFDJ456	31,196,000	
c. Commitments to fund commercial real est					RCFD0430	31,190,000	1.b.(2)
(1) Secured by real estate:	, 0011311 401	ion, and land dev	olophioni loan	<b>.</b>			
(a) 1-4 family residential construction	loan commitme	ents			RCFDF164	307,000	1.c.(1)(a)
(b) Commercial real estate, other cons	truction loan,	and land developi	ment loan com	mitments	RCFDF165	2,251,000	1.c.(1)(b)
(2) NOT secured by real estate					RCFD6550	135,000	1.c.(2)
d. Securities underwriting					RCFD3817	361,000	1.d.
e. Other unused commitments:							
(1) Commercial and industrial loans					RCFDJ457	150,344,000	1.e.(1)
(2) Loans to financial institutions					RCFDJ458	39,174,000	1.e.(2)
(3) All other unused commitments					RCFDJ459	57,751,000	1.e.(3)
2. Financial standby letters of credit					RCFD3819	95,741,000	2.
Item 2.a is to be completed by banks with	\$1 billion or m	nore in total asse	ts. (1)				
a. Amount of financial standby letters of cre	edit conveyed	to others	RCFD3820	23,004,000			2.a.
3. Performance standby letters of credit					RCFD3821	11,681,000	3.
Item 3.a is to be completed by banks with							
a. Amount of performance standby letters of		-	RCFD3822	1,252,000			3.a.
Commercial and similar letters of credit					RCFD3411	7,325,000	4.
5. Not applicable							
Securities lent (including customers' secur the reporting bank)					RCFD3433	97,838,000	6.
the reporting bank)					[ 1(C) D0400 ]	37,000,000	0.
	(Col	umn A)	(Co	lumn B)			
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	`	Protection	,	ed Protection			
7. Credit derivatives:							
a. Notional amounts:							
(1) Credit default sw aps	RCFDC968	1,213,535,000	RCFDC969	1,250,561,000			7.a.(1)
(2) Total return sw aps	RCFDC970	6,528,000	RCFDC971	20,226,000			7.a.(2)
(3) Credit options	RCFDC972	55,502,000	RCFDC973	56,242,000			7.a.(3)
(4) Other credit derivatives	RCFDC974	0	RCFDC975	0			7.a.(4)
b. Gross fair values:							
(1) Gross positive fair value	RCFDC219	31,634,000	-	12,306,000			7.b.(1)
(2) Gross negative fair value	RCFDC220	11,347,000	RCFDC222	31,977,000			7.b.(2)

<sup>(1)</sup> The asset size test and the \$300 million credit card lines test are generally based on the total assets and credit card lines reported in the June 30, 2013, Report of Condition.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCL



### Schedule RC-L—Continued

		Dolla	ar Amounts in <sup>-</sup>	Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
7.c. Notional amounts by regulatory capital	treatment: (1)					1 1	
(1) Positions covered under the Market	Risk Rule:						
(a) Sold protection					RCFDG401	1,275,565,000	7.c.(1)(a
(b) Purchased protection					RCFDG402	1,311,619,000	7.c.(1)(b
(2) All other positions:							
(a) Sold protection					RCFDG403	0	7.c.(2)(a
(b) Purchased protection that is reco			, ,		DCEDC404	15,410,000	7 (0)(1
purposes(c) Purchased protection that is not r					RCFDG404 RCFDG405	15,410,000	7.c.(2)(b
(c) i di chased protection that is not i	ecognized as a	guarantee for it	egulatory capit	ai pui poses .	KCFDG405	U <sub>I</sub>	7.c.(2)(c
	(Col	umn A)	(Col	umn B)	(Co	lumn C)	
	,	Maturity of: One	,	laturity of: Over	,	Naturity of: Over	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands		or Less		ough Five Years		e Years	
7.d. Notional amounts by remaining							
maturity:			ļ				
(1) Sold credit protection: (2)							
(a) Investment grade	RCFDG406	188,774,000		730,137,000		68,842,000	7.d.(1)(a
(b) Subinvestment grade	RCFDG409	55,684,000	RCFDG410	215,996,000	RCFDG411	16,132,000	7.d.(1)(l
(2) Purchased credit protection: (3)	50550440	200 704 200		747.040.000	50550444	70.000.000	
(a) Investment grade	RCFDG412	209,724,000		747,610,000	RCFDG414	73,962,000	7.d.(2)(a
(b) Subinvestment grade	RCFDG415	62,332,000	RCFDG416	214,881,000	RCFDG417	18,520,000	7.d.(2)(b
		Dolla	ır Amounts in T	housands		Bil Mil Thou	
8. Spot foreign exchange contracts					RCFD8765	1,065,120,000	8.
9. All other off-balance sheet liabilities (exc	lude derivatives	s) (itemize and de	escribe each c	omponent of			
this item over 25% of Schedule RC, item 2				î î	RCFD3430	0	9.
a. Securities borrowed					RCFD3432	0	9.a.
b. Commitments to purchase w hen-issued				· ·	RCFD3434	0	9.b.
c. Standby letters of credit issued by ano			,		DOEDO070	0	
behalf					RCFDC978	0	9.c.
d. TEXT3555				<b></b>	RCFD3555	0	9.d.
e. TEXT3556					RCFD3556	0	9.e.
f. TEXT3557	1 1				RCFD3557	0	9.f.
0. All other off-balance sheet assets (exclu	,	•			RCFD5591	0	10
this item over 25% of Schedule RC, item 2 a. Commitments to sell when-issued secu					RCFD3391	0	10.
b. TEXT5592					RCFD5435	0	10.a.
c. TEXT5593				<del> </del>	RCFD5592	0	10.b.
d. TEXT5594				<del> </del>	RCFD5593	0	10.c.
e. TEXT5595				<b></b> -	RCFD5594	0	10.d.
Year-to-date merchant credit card sales	volumo:				KCLD0090	U	10.e.
a. Sales for w hich the reporting bank is the		nk			RCFDC223	20,482,000	11.a.
b. Sales for which the reporting bank is the					RCFDC224	20,402,000	11.a. 11.b.
b. Calce for willon the reporting bank is th	io agoni bank v				1101 00224		1 1.U.

<sup>(1)</sup> Sum of items 7.c.(1)(a) and 7.c.(2)(a) must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column A. Sum of items 7.c.(1)(b), 7.c.(2)(b), and 7.c.(2)(c) must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column B.

<sup>(2)</sup> Sum of items 7.a.(1)(a) and (b), columns A through C, must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column A.

<sup>(3)</sup> Sum of items 7.d.(2)(a) and (b), columns A through C, must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column B.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCL



# Schedule RC-L—Continued

Dollar Amounts in Thousands	(Column A) Interest Rate Contracts	(Column B) Foreign Exchange Contracts	(Column C) Equity Derivative Contracts	(Column D) Commodity and Other Contracts	
Derivatives Position Indicators  12. Gross amounts (e.g., notional amounts) (for each column, sum of items 12.a through 12.e must equal sum of items 13 and 14):					
a. Futures contracts	RCFD8693	RCFD8694	RCFD8695	RCFD8696	
	655,931,000	9,006,000	4,273,000	41,632,000	12.a.
b. Forward contracts	RCFD8697	RCFD8698	RCFD8699	RCFD8700	
	5,098,368,000	1,848,849,000	2,480,000	23,651,000	12.b.
c. Exchange-traded option contracts:					
(1) Written options	RCFD8701	RCFD8702	RCFD8703	RCFD8704	
	268,053,000	2,117,000	53,744,000	47,023,000	12.c.(1)
(2) Purchased options	RCFD8705	RCFD8706	RCFD8707	RCFD8708	
	267,939,000	2,542,000	43,165,000	44,070,000	12.c.(2)
d. Over-the-counter option contracts:					
(1) Written options	RCFD8709	RCFD8710	RCFD8711	RCFD8712	
(0) 5	3,231,696,000	1,168,184,000	125,343,000		12.d.(1)
(2) Purchased options	RCFD8713	RCFD8714	RCFD8715	RCFD8716	
	3,226,062,000	1,176,047,000	108,856,000	33,689,000	12.d.(2)
e. Sw aps	RCFD3450	RCFD3826	RCFD8719	RCFD8720	
	36,659,624,000	4,095,735,000	130,670,000		12.e.
13. Total gross notional amount of derivative contracts held for	RCFDA126	RCFDA127	RCFD8723	RCFD8724	
trading	49,329,558,000	8,274,008,000	468,531,000	294,938,000	13.
14. Total gross notional amount of derivative contracts held for	RCFD8725	RCFD8726	RCFD8727	RCFD8728	
purposes other than trading	78,115,000	28,472,000	0	0	14.
Interest rate sw aps w here the bank has agreed to pay a	RCFDA589				
fixed rate	33,000				14.a.
<ul><li>15. Gross fair values of derivative contracts:</li><li>a. Contracts held for trading:</li></ul>					
(1) Gross positive fair value	RCFD8733	RCFD8734	RCFD8735	RCFD8736	
(1) Grood positive rail value	555,333,000	69,672,000	17,837,000		15.a.(1)
(2) Gross negative fair value	RCFD8737	RCFD8738	RCFD8739	RCFD8740	15.a.(1)
( <u>-</u> ) 3.333 10guar 3.44 1443 1	549,637,000	69,831,000	19,350,000		15.a.(2)
b. Contracts held for purposes other than trading:	3 10,001,000	55,551,000	10,000,000	1,010,000	10.a.(2)
(1) Gross positive fair value	RCFD8741	RCFD8742	RCFD8743	RCFD8744	
•	1,039,000	175,000	0		15.b.(1)
(2) Gross negative fair value	RCFD8745	RCFD8746	RCFD8747	RCFD8748	(-)
-	1,595,000	190,000			15.b.(2)
	·		4	•	` '

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCL



# Schedule RC-L—Continued

Item 16 is to be completed only by banks with total assets of \$10 billion or more. (1)

	(Column A) Banks and Securities Firms	(Column B) Monoline Financial	(Column C) Hedge Funds	(Column D) Sovereign Governments	(Column E) Corporations and All Other	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Guarantors			Counterparties	
16. Over-the-counter derivatives:						
a. Net current credit exposure	RCFDG418	RCFDG419	RCFDG420	RCFDG421	RCFDG422	
	35,390,000	0	1,673,000	13,955,000	20,639,000	16.a.
b. Fair value of collateral:						
(1) Cash—U.S. dollar	RCFDG423	RCFDG424	RCFDG425	RCFDG426	RCFDG427	
	12,104,000	0	5,339,000	278,000	6,206,000	16.b.(1)
(2) Cash—Other currencies	RCFDG428	RCFDG429	RCFDG430	RCFDG431	RCFDG432	
	13,453,000	0	113,000	3,067,000	3,821,000	16.b.(2)
(3) U.S. Treasury securities	RCFDG433	RCFDG434	RCFDG435	RCFDG436	RCFDG437	
	346,000	0	697,000	0	1,318,000	16.b.(3)
(4) U.S. Government agency and U.S.						
Government-sponsored agency debt	RCFDG438	RCFDG439	RCFDG440	RCFDG441	RCFDG442	
securities	206,000	0	0	0	161,000	16.b.(4)
(5) Corporate bonds	RCFDG443	RCFDG444	RCFDG445	RCFDG446	RCFDG447	
	382,000	0	103,000	0	1,025,000	16.b.(5)
(6) Equity securities	RCFDG448	RCFDG449	RCFDG450	RCFDG451	RCFDG452	
	0	0	0	0	40,000	16.b.(6)
(7) All other collateral	RCFDG453	RCFDG454	RCFDG455	RCFDG456	RCFDG457	
	3,164,000	0	147,000	1,000	4,349,000	16.b.(7)
(8) Total fair value of collateral (sum of	RCFDG458	RCFDG459	RCFDG460	RCFDG461	RCFDG462	
items 16.b.(1) through (7))	29,655,000	0	6,399,000	3,346,000	16,920,000	16.b.(8)

<sup>(1)</sup> The \$10 billion asset size test is generally based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2013, Report of Condition.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCM



### Schedule RC-M-Memoranda

Dolle	ar Amounts in	Thousands		I	
		Bil Mil Thou			
<ol> <li>Extensions of credit by the reporting bank to its executive officers, director and their related interests as of the report date:</li> </ol>					
a. Aggregate amount of all extensions of credit to all executive officers, di					
shareholders, and their related interests	RCFD6164	14,000	1.a.		
		umber			
b. Number of executive officers, directors, and principal shareholders					
to w hom the amount of all extensions of credit by the reporting bank					
(including extensions of credit to related interests) = or is > the lesser					
of \$500K or 5% of total capital as defined for this purpose in agency					
regulations	RCFD6165	5			1.b.
Intangible assets other than goodw ill:					
a. Mortgage servicing assets			RCFD3164	2,282,000	2.a.
	RCFDA590	2,282,000			2.a.(1)
b. Purchased credit card relationships and nonmortgage servicing assets			RCFDB026	1,359,000	2.b.
c. All other identifiable intangible assets			RCFD5507	2,480,000	2.c.
d. Total (sum of items 2.a, 2.b, and 2.c) (must equal Schedule RC, item 10.b	0)		RCFD0426	6,121,000	2.d.
3. Other real estate ow ned:					
a. Construction, land development, and other land in domestic offices			RCON5508	0	3.a.
b. Farmland in domestic offices			RCON5509	0	3.b.
c. 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices			RCON5510	116,000	3.c.
d. Multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices			RCON5511	0	3.d.
e. Nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices	RCON5512	10,000	3.e.		
f. Foreclosed properties from "GNMA loans"			RCONC979	127,000	3.f.
g. In foreign offices			RCFN5513	60,000	3.g.
h. Total (sum of items 3.a through 3.g) (must equal Schedule RC, item 7)			RCFD2150	313,000	3.h.
4. Not applicable					
5. Other borrow ed money:					
a. Federal Home Loan Bank advances:					
(1) Advances with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of: (1)			DOEDEGEE	00 000 000	
(a) One year or less			RCFDF055	30,200,000	5.a.(1)(a)
(b) Over one year through three years			RCFDF056	0	5.a.(1)(b)
(c) Over three years through five years			RCFDF057	0	5.a.(1)(c)
(d) Over five years			RCFDF058	1,000	5.a.(1)(d)
(2) Advances with a REMAINING MATURITY of one year or less (include	,	/ \ /	RCFD2651	19,650,000	F = (2)
above) (2)(3) Structured advances (included in items 5.a.(1)(a)-(d) above)			RCFDZ651	19,650,000	5.a.(2)
b. Other borrowings:			RCFDF059	U	5.a.(3)
<ul><li>(1) Other borrowings with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of:</li></ul>	(3)				
(a) One year or less			RCFDF060	71,626,000	5.b.(1)(a)
(b) Over one year through three years			RCFDF061	8,985,000	5.b.(1)(a) 5.b.(1)(b)
(c) Over three years through five years			RCFDF062	2,990,000	5.b.(1)(b) 5.b.(1)(c)
(d) Over five years			RCFDF063	3,617,000	5.b.(1)(d) 5.b.(1)(d)
(2) Other borrowings with a REMAINING MATURITY of one year or less			1.01 21 000	3,517,500	J.D.(1)(d)
above) (4)	•	. , . ,	RCFDB571	46,370,000	5.b.(2)
c. Total (sum of items 5.a.(1)(a)-(d) and items 5.b.(1)(a)-(d)) (must equal S			RCFD3190	117,419,000	5.c.
			,		

<sup>(1)</sup> Report fixed rate advances by remaining maturity and floating rate advances by next repricing date.

<sup>(2)</sup> Report both fixed and floating rate advances by remaining maturity. Exclude floating rate advances with a next repricing date of one year or less that have a remaining maturity of over one year.

<sup>(3)</sup> Report fixed rate other borrowings by remaining maturity and floating rate other borrowings by next repricing date.

<sup>(4)</sup> Report both fixed and floating rate other borrowings by remaining maturity. Exclude floating rate other borrowings with a next repricing date of one year or less that have a remaining maturity of over one year.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCM



### Schedule RC-M—Continued

				Yes/No	
6. Does the reporting bank sell private label	or third party mutual	funds and annuities?	RCFDB569	YES	6.
			1.10. 22000		0.
		Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
7. Assets under the reporting bank's manage	gement in proprietary	mutual funds and annuities	RCFDB570	0	7.
8. Internet Website addresses and ph	ysical office trade	names:			
a. Uniform Resource Locator (URL) o		• •			
(home page), if any (Example: ww		,			_
b. URLs of all other public-facing Inte		ww.citibank.com			8.a.
accept or solicit deposits from the		the reporting institution uses to			
(Example: www.examplebank.biz)					
(1) http://					8.b.(1)
(2) http://	. TE02N528				8.b.(2)
(3) http://	<del></del>				8.b.(3)
(4) http://					8.b.(4)
(5) http://					8.b.(5)
(6) http://					8.b.(6)
(7) http://					8.b.(7)
(8) http://	. TE08N528				8.b.(8)
(9) http://	. TE09N528				8.b.(9)
(10) http://	. TE10N528				8.b.(10)
c. Trade names other than the repor	ting institution's le	egal title used to identify one or			0.5.(10)
more of the instituion's physical o	ffices at which de	posits are accepted or solicited			
from the public, if any:					
(1)	TE01N529				8.c.(1)
(2)	TE02N529				8.c.(2)
(3)	TE03N529				8.c.(3)
(4)	TE04N529				8.c.(4)
(5)	TE05N529				8.c.(5)
(6)	TE06N529				8.c.(6)
				V /N -	
0.5		129 : 11 11 1		Yes/No	
<ol><li>Do any of the bank's Internet Websites h to execute transactions on their account</li></ol>		•	RCFD4088	VES	9.
to execute transactions on their account	s tillough the websit	G:	TKOI D-1000	1.20	Э.
		Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
10. Secured liabilities:					
a. Amount of "Federal funds purchased in	n domestic offices" th	nat are secured (included in Schedule			
-,			RCONF064	0	10.a.
b. Amount of "Other borrow ings" that are	secured (included in	Schedule RC-M, items 5.b.(1)(a)-(d)) .	RCFDF065	60,339,000	10.b.

<sup>(1)</sup> Report only highest level URLs (for example, report www.examplebank.biz, but do not also report www.examplebank.biz/checking). Report each top level domain name used (for example, report both www.examplebank.biz and www.examplebank.net).

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCM



Yes/No

# Schedule RC-M—Continued

11. Does the bank act as trustee or custodian for Individual Retirement Accounts, Health Savings		
Accounts, and other similar accounts?	RCONG463 YES	11.
12. Does the bank provide custody, safekeeping, or other services involving the acceptance of orders		
for the sale or purchase of securities?	RCONG464 YES	12.
Dollar Amounts in Thousands		
	Bil Mil Thou	
13. Assets covered by loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC:		
a. Loans and leases (included in Schedule RC, items 4.a and 4.b):     (1) Loans secured by real estate in domestic offices:		
(a) Construction, land development, and other land loans:		
(1) 1-4 family residential construction loans	RCONK169 0	13.a.(1)(a)(1)
(2) Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans	RCONK170 0	13.a.(1)(a)(1)
(b) Secured by farmland	RCONK171 0	13.a.(1)(b)
(c) Secured by 1-4 family residential properties:	100111111	13.a.(1)(b)
(1) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended		
under lines of credit	RCONK172 0	13.a.(1)(c)(1)
(2) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties:		
(a) Secured by first liens	RCONK173 0	13.a.(1)(c)(2)(a)
(b) Secured by junior liens	RCONK174 0	13.a.(1)(c)(2)(b)
(d) Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties	RCONK175 0	13.a.(1)(d)
(e) Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties:		
(1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties	RCONK176 0	13.a.(1)(e)(1)
(2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties	RCONK177 0	13.a.(1)(e)(2)
(2) Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers	RCFDK178 0	13.a.(2)
(3) Commercial and industrial loans	RCFDK179 0	13.a.(3)
(4) Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:		
(a) Credit cards	RCFDK180 0	13.a.(4)(a)
(b) Automobile loans	RCFDK181 0	13.a.(4)(b)
(c) Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other consumer loans)	RCFDK182 0	13.a.(4)(c)
(5) All other loans and all leases	RCFDK183 0	13.a.(5)
Itemize the categories of loans and leases (as defined in Schedule RC-C, part I) included in item		
13.a.(5) above that exceed 10% of total loans and leases covered by loss-sharing agreements with		
the FDIC (sum of items 13.a(1) through (5)):	DOEDICADA I	
(a) Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks	RCFDK184 0	13.a.(5)(a)
(b) Loans to foreign governments and official institutions	RCFDK185 0	13.a.(5)(b)
(c) Other loans (1)	RCFDK186 0	13.a.(5)(c)
(d) Lease financing receivables	RCFDK273 0	13.a.(5)(d)
(e) Loans secured by real estate in foreign offices	RCFNK290 0	13.a.(5)(e)
b. Other real estate owned (included in Schedule RC, item 7):     (1) Construction, land development, and other land in domestic offices	DOONIK407	45.1.44
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	RCONK187 0	13.b.(1)
(2) Farmland in domestic offices	RCONK188 0	13.b.(2)
(3) 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices	RCONK189 0	13.b.(3)
(4) Multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices	RCONK190 0	13.b.(4)
(5) Nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices	RCONK191 0	13.b.(5)
(6) In foreign offices	RCFNK260 0	13.b.(6)
(7) Portion of covered other real estate ow ned included in items 13.b.(1) through (6) above that is	RCFDK192 0	13 h (7)
protected by FDIC loss-sharing agreements	LICEDA 192   0	13.b.(7)

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes "Obligations (other than securities and leases) of states and political subdivisions in the U.S." and "Loans to nondepository financial institutions and other loans."

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCM

RCONN521 YES



### Schedule RC-M—Continued

		Yes/No	
c. Debt securities (included in Schedule RC, items 2.a and 2.b)	RCFDJ461	0	13.c.
d. Other assets (exclude FDIC loss-sharing indemnification assets)	RCFDJ462	0	13.d.
14. Captive insurance and reinsurance subsidiaries:			
a. Total assets of captive insurance subsidiaries (1)	RCFDK193	0	14.a.
b. Total assets of captive reinsurance subsidiaries (1)	RCFDK194	86,000	14.b.
	,		
		Number	
Item 15 is to be completed by institutions that are required or have elected to be treated as a Qualified Thrift Lender.			
15. Qualified Thrift Lender (QTL) test:			
a. Does the institution use the Home Owners' Loan Act (HOLA) QTL test or the Internal Revenue			
Service Domestic Building and Loan Association (IRS DBLA) test to determine its QTL compliance?			
(for the HOLA QTL test, enter 1; for the IRS DBLA test, enter 2)	RCONL133	N/A	15.a.
		I I	1
		Yes/No	
b. Has the institution been in compliance with the HOLA QTL test as of each month end during the	D00111 405	1.1/4	
quarter or the IRS DBLA test for its most recent taxable year, as applicable?	RCONL135	N/A	15.b.
Item 16.a and, if appropriate, items 16.c and 16.d are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only. Item 16.b is to be completed annually in the June report			
only.			
16. International remittance transfers offered to consumers: (2)			
a. As of the report date, did your institution offer to consumers in any state any of the			
following mechanisms for sending international remittance transfers?			
(1) International wire transfers	RCONN517	YES	16.a.(1)
(2) International ACH transactions	RCONN518	YES	16.a.(2)
(3) Other proprietary services operated by your institution	RCONN519	YES	16.a.(3)
(4) Other proprietary services operated by another party	RCONN520	NO	16.a.(4)
b. Did your institution provide more than 100 international remittance transfers in the			l ` ´
previous calendar year or does your institution estimate that it will provide more than			
	I DOONINGO	11/50	

<sup>(1)</sup> Report total assets before eliminating intercompany transactions between the consolidated insurance or reinsurance subsidiary and other offices or consolidated subsidiaries of the reporting bank.

100 international remittance transfers in the current calendar year?

<sup>(2)</sup> Report information about international electronic transfers of funds offered to consumers in the United States that: (a) are "remittance transfers" as defined by subpart B of Regulation E (12 CFR Section 1005.30(e)), or (b) would qualify as "remittance transfers" under subpart B of Regulation E (12 CFR Section 1005.30(e)) but are excluded from that definition only because the provider is not providing those transfers in the normal course of its business. See 12 CFR Section 1005.30(f). For purposes of this item 16, such transfers are referred to as international remittance transfers. Exclude transfers sent by your institution as a correspondent bank for other providers. With the exception of item 16.a.(4), report information only about transfers for w hich the reporting institution is the provider. For item 16.a.(4), report information about transfers for w hich another party is the provider, and the reporting institution is an agent or a similar type of business partner interacting with the consumers sending the international remittance transfers.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCM



# Schedule RC-M—Continued

		Number	
Items 16.c and 16.d are to be completed by institutions that answered "Yes" to item 16.b in the current report or, if item 16.b is not required to be completed in the current report, in the most recent prior report in which item 16.b was required to be completed.  c. Indicate which of the mechanisms described in items 16.a.(1), (2), and (3) above is the mechanism that your institution estimates accounted for the largest number of international remittance transfers your institution provided during the two calendar quarters ending on the report date.  (For international wire transfers, enter 1; for international ACH transactions, enter 2; for other proprietary services operated by your institution, enter 3. If your institution did not provide any international remittance transfers using the mechanism described in items 16.a.(1), (2), and (3) above during the two calendar quarters ending on the report	RCONN522	1	46.0
date, enter 0.)  d. Estimated number and dollar value of international remittance transfers provided by your institution during the two calendar quarters ending on the report date:  (1) Estimated number of international remittance transfers	RCONN523	435605	16.c. 16.d.(1)
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	,	Dil Mil Thou	l ,
(2) Estimated dollar value of international remittance transfers	RCONN524	Bil   Mil   Thou 3,955,000	16.d.(2)
		.,,	10.0.(2)
		Number	Ì
(3) Estimated number of international remittance transfers for which your institution applied the temporary exception	RCONN527	0	16.d.(3)

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCN



# Schedule RC-N—Past Due and Nonaccrual Loans, Leases, and Other Assets

	(Cal	umn A \	(Col	umn D)	(Col	umn C\	
		umn A)	,	umn B)	,	(Column C) Nonaccrual	
Dellar Amounto in Thousands		through 89 days		ays or more and ccruing	Nonacciual		
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	and sti	ii accruing	Still a	ccruing			
Loans secured by real estate:     a. Construction, land development, and							
other land loans in domestic offices:							
(1) 1-4 family residential construction			-				
loans	RCONF172	0	RCONF174	0	RCONF176	5,000	1.a.(1)
(2) Other construction loans and all	77007111 771					5,000	1.4.(1)
land development and other land							
loans	RCONF173	0	RCONF175	0	RCONF177	22,000	1.a.(2)
b. Secured by farmland in domestic							- ( )
offices	RCON3493	0	RCON3494	0	RCON3495	0	1.b.
c. Secured by 1-4 family residential							
properties in domestic offices:							
(1) Revolving, open-end loans secured							
by 1-4 family residential properties							
and extended under lines of credit	RCON5398	180,000	RCON5399	0	RCON5400	472,000	1.c.(1)
(2) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4							
family residential properties:							
(a) Secured by first liens	RCONC236	2,354,000	RCONC237	3,559,000	RCONC229	2,981,000	1.c.(2)(a)
(b) Secured by junior liens	RCONC238	68,000	RCONC239	0	RCONC230	822,000	1.c.(2)(b)
d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more)							
residential properties in domestic							
offices	RCON3499	4,000	RCON3500	26,000	RCON3501	15,000	1.d.
e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential							
properties in domestic offices:							
(1) Loans secured by owner-occupied							
nonfarm nonresidential properties	RCONF178	6,000	RCONF180	0	RCONF182	32,000	1.e.(1)
(2) Loans secured by other nonfarm	50015150					44.000	
nonresidential properties	RCONF179	0	RCONF181	0	RCONF183	14,000	1.e.(2)
f. In foreign offices	RCFNB572	262,000	RCFNB573	0	RCFNB574	486,000	1.f.
Loans to depository institutions and							
acceptances of other banks:			-				
a. To U.S. banks and other U.S.	DOEDE077	0	DOEDE070	0	DOEDE070		
depository institutions	RCFD5377	0		0	RCFD5379	0	2.a.
b. To foreign banks	RCFD5380	0	RCFD5381	0	RCFD5382	0	2.b.
Loans to finance agricultural production	DOED4504	0	DOED4507	0	DOED4500	4.000	
and other loans to farmers	RCFD1594	0	RCFD1597	0	RCFD1583	1,000	3.
4. Commercial and industrial loans:	DOED4054	454.000	DOED4050	F4 000	DOED4050	070.000	
a. To U.S. addressees (domicile)	RCFD1251	154,000	RCFD1252	51,000	RCFD1253	273,000	4.a.
b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile)	RCFD1254	75,000	RCFD1255	0	RCFD1256	484,000	4.b.
5. Loans to individuals for household,							
family, and other personal expenditures:							
- 0		4 700 000		4.540.000		75.000	
a. Credit cards	RCFDB575	1,729,000	RCFDB576	1,516,000	RCFDB577	75,000	5.a.
b. Automobile loans	RCFDK213	3,000	RCFDK214	0	RCFDK215	0	5.b.
<ul> <li>c. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other</li> </ul>							
consumer loans)	RCFDK216	282,000	RCFDK217	54,000	RCFDK218	172,000	5.c.
6. Loans to foreign governments and							
official institutions	RCFD5389	0	RCFD5390	0	RCFD5391	0	6.
7. All other loans	RCFD5459	7,000	RCFD5460	26,000	RCFD5461	316,000	7.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCN



### Schedule RC-N—Continued

Amounts reported in Schedule RC-N, items 1 through 8, include guaranteed and unguaranteed portions of past due and nonaccrual loans and leases. Report in items 10 and 11 below certain guaranteed loans and leases that have already been included in the amounts reported in items 1 through 8.

	Past due 30 t		Past due 90 d	lumn B) days or more and	(Co Non		
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	and sti	ll accruing	still a	accruing			
8. Lease financing receivables:	,						
<ol> <li>Leases to individuals for household,</li> </ol>							
family, and other personal							
expenditures	RCFDF166	0	RCFDF167	0	RCFDF168	0	8.a.
b. All other leases	RCFDF169	3,000	RCFDF170	6,000	RCFDF171	54,000	8.b.
<ol><li>Debt securities and other assets</li></ol>							
(exclude other real estate ow ned and							
other repossessed assets)	RCFD3505	0	RCFD3506	609,000	RCFD3507	51,000	9.
<ol><li>Loans and leases reported in items 1</li></ol>							
through 8 above that are w holly or							
partially guaranteed by the U.S.							
Government, excluding loans and							
leases covered by loss-sharing						1	
agreements with the FDIC	RCFDK036	1,067,000	RCFDK037	3,564,000	RCFDK038	82,000	10.
<ul> <li>a. Guaranteed portion of loans and</li> </ul>							
leases included in item 10 above,							
excluding rebooked "GNMA loans"	RCFDK039	27,000	RCFDK040	35,000	RCFDK041	7,000	10.a.
<ul><li>b. Rebooked "GNMA loans" that have</li></ul>							
been repurchased or are eligible for							
repurchase included in item 10 above							
	RCFDK042	1,034,000	RCFDK043	3,490,000	RCFDK044	75,000	10.b.
11. Loans and leases reported in items 1							
through 8 above that are covered by							
loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC:							
- 1	,						
a. Loans secured by real estate in							
domestic offices:							
<ol> <li>Construction, land development, and other land loans:</li> </ol>							
	•						
(a) 1-4 family residential construction loans	RCONK045	0	RCONK046	0	RCONK047	0	11.a.(1)(a)
(b) Other construction loans and all	100141040	0	100111040	<u> </u>	100111047	<u> </u>	11.a.(1)(a)
land development and other							
land loans	RCONK048	0	RCONK049	0	RCONK050	0	11.a.(1)(b)
(2) Secured by farmland	RCONK051	0	RCONK052	0	RCONK053	0	11.a.(2)
(3) Secured by 1-4 family residential	TOOTHOUT	-	TOOTHOOL	,	100141000	Ů	11.a.(2)
properties:							
(a) Revolving, open-end loans							
secured by 1-4 family							
residential properties and							
extended under lines of credit	RCONK054	0	RCONK055	0	RCONK056	0	11.a.(3)(a)
(b) Closed-end loans secured by							(5)(4)
1-4 family residential							
properties:							
(1) Secured by first liens	RCONK057	0	RCONK058	0	RCONK059	0	11.a.(3)(b)(1)
(2) Secured by junior liens	RCONK060	0	RCONK061	0	RCONK062	0	11.a.(3)(b)(1) 11.a.(3)(b)(2)
(4) Secured by multifamily (5 or more)	1.CCIVILOGO	0	1 CONTOOT	<u> </u>	1.CONRUUZ		11.a.(3)(U)(2)
residential properties	RCONK063	0	RCONK064	0	RCONK065	0	11.a.(4)
residential properties	1.00014110000	0	1.00141.004	0	1.00141.000	<u> </u>	11.a.(+)

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCN



# Schedule RC-N—Continued

	(Column A)	(Column B)	(Column C)	
	Past due 30 through 89 days	Past due 90 days or more and	Nonaccrual	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	and still accruing	still accruing		
(5) Secured by nonfarm nonresidential				
properties:				
(a) Loans secured by owner-				
occupied nonfarm nonresidential				
properties	RCONK066 0	RCONK067 0	RCONK068 0	11.a.(5)(a)
(b) Loans secured by other nonfarm	DOON HOOSE	DOON!!(070	DOONIKO74	
nonresidential properties	RCONK069 0	RCONK070 0	RCONK071 0	11.a.(5)(b)
b. Loans to finance agricultural				
production and other loans to	RCFDK072 0	RCFDK073 0	RCFDK074 0	441
farmers				11.b.
c. Commercial and industrial loans	RCFDK075 0	RCFDK076 0	RCFDK077 0	11.c.
d. Loans to individuals for household,				
family, and other personal				
expenditures:	DOEDI(070	DOEDK070	DOEDKOOO L	
(1) Credit cards	RCFDK078 0	RCFDK079 0	RCFDK080 0	11.d.(1)
(2) Automobile loans	RCFDK081 0	RCFDK082 0	RCFDK083 0	11.d.(2)
(3) Other (includes revolving credit				
plans other than credit cards and	DOEDICO A	RCFDK085 0	DOEDKOOO L	
other consumer loans)	RCFDK084 0	TOT BROOK	RCFDK086 0	11.d.(3)
e. All other loans and all leases	RCFDK087 0	RCFDK088 0	RCFDK089 0	11.e.
Itemize the past due and nonaccrual				
amounts included in 11.e above for				
the loan and lease categories for				
which amounts were reported in				
Schedule RC-M, items 13.a.(5)(a)				
through (e): (1) Loans to depository institutions &				
acceptances of other banks	RCFDK091 0	RCFDK092 0	RCFDK093 0	11.e.(1)
(2) Loans to foreign governments and	TION BILLOON	1101 1511002	TIGI BROOK	11.0.(1)
official institutions	RCFDK095 0	RCFDK096 0	RCFDK097 0	11.e.(2)
(3) Other loans (1)	RCFDK099 0	RCFDK100 0	RCFDK101 0	11.e.(3)
(4) Lease financing receivables	RCFDK269 0	RCFDK271 0	RCFDK272 0	11.e.(4)
(5) Loans secured by real estate in	TKGI BIK209   0	TOT BICETT	TCI DIZIZ	11.6.(4)
foreign offices	RCFNK291 0	RCFNK292 0	RCFNK293 0	11.e.(5)
f. Portion of covered loans and leases	1101111201	11011111202	1101111200	11.6.(3)
included in items 11.a through 11.e				
above that is protected by FDIC loss-				
sharing agreements	RCFDK102 0	RCFDK103 0	RCFDK104 0	11.f.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes "Obligations (other than securities and leases) of states and political subdivisions in the U.S." and "Loans to nondepository financial institutions and other loans."

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

**56** 

# Schedule RCN

# Schedule RC-N—Continued

### Memoranda

	(Col	umn A)	(Co	lumn B)	(Col	lumn C)	
	Past due 30	through 89 days	Past due 90 d	days or more and	Non	accrual	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	and sti	ll accruing	still a	accruing			
Loans restructured in troubled debt							
restructurings included in Schedule RC-							
N, items 1 through 7, above (and not							
reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I,							
Memorandum item 1):							
<ul> <li>a. Construction, land development, and</li> </ul>							
other land loans in domestic offices:							
(1) 1-4 family residential construction							
loans	RCONK105	0	RCONK106	0	RCONK107	0	M.1.a.(1)
(2) Other construction loans and all							
land development and other land							
loans	RCONK108	0	RCONK109	0	RCONK110	3,000	M.1.a.(2)
b. Loans secured by 1-4 family							
residential properties in domestic							
offices	RCONF661	1,337,000	RCONF662	2,092,000	RCONF663	2,483,000	M.1.b.
c. Secured by multifamily (5 or more)							
residential properties in domestic							
offices	RCONK111	0	RCONK112	0	RCONK113	13,000	M.1.c.
d. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential							
properties in domestic offices:							
(1) Loans secured by owner-occupied							
nonfarm nonresidential properties	RCONK114	0	RCONK115	0	RCONK116	1,000	M.1.d.(1)
(2) Loans secured by other nonfarm							
nonresidential properties	RCONK117	0	RCONK118	0	RCONK119	0	M.1.d.(2)
e. Commercial and industrial loans:							
(1) To U.S. addressees (domicile)	RCFDK120	1,000	RCFDK121	0	RCFDK122	42,000	M.1.e.(1)
(2) To non-U.S. addressees							, ,
(domicile)	RCFDK123	0	RCFDK124	0	RCFDK125	51,000	M.1.e.(2)
f. All other loans (include loans to							
individuals for household, family, and							
other personal expenditures)	RCFDK126	194,000	RCFDK127	38,000	RCFDK128	99,000	M.1.f.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCN



# Schedule RC-N—Continued

### Memoranda—Continued

	(Column A) Past due 30 through 89 days	(Column B) Past due 90 days or more and	(Column C) Nonaccrual	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	and still accruing	still accruing	Nonaccidal	
Itemize Ioan categories included in				
Memorandum item 1.f above that				
exceed 10% of total loans restructured				
in troubled debt restructurings that are				
past due 30 days or more or in				
nonaccrual status (sum of				
Memorandum items 1.a through 1.f,				
columns A through C):				
(1) Loans secured by farmland in				
domestic offices	RCONK130 C	RCONK131 0	RCONK132 0	M.1.f.(1)
(2) Loans to depository institutions &				
acceptances of other banks	RCFDK134 C	RCFDK135 0	RCFDK136 0	M.1.f.(2)
(3) Loans to finance agricultural				
production and other loans to	DOEDI(100 L	DOEDI(400 )	DOEDICA 40	
farmers	RCFDK138 0	RCFDK139 0	RCFDK140 0	M.1.f.(3)
(4) Loans to individuals for household,				
family, and other personal				
expenditures: (a) Credit cards	RCFDK274 0	DOEDKOZE O	DOEDKOZO L	
` '		RCFDK275 0	RCFDK276 0	M.1.f.(4)(a)
(b) Automobile loans	RCFDK277 C	RCFDK278 0	RCFDK279 0	M.1.f.(4)(b)
(c) Other (includes revolving credit				
plans other than credit cards	RCFDK280 0	RCFDK281 0	RCFDK282 0	
and other consumer loans)	RCFDR280   C	RCFDR281 0	RCFDR282 0	M.1.f.(4)(c)
(5) Loans to foreign governments and official institutions	RCFDK283 C	RCFDK284 0	RCFDK285 0	M.1.f.(5)
(6) Other loans (1)		<del></del>		` ,
. ,	RCFDK286 0	RCFDK287 0	RCFDK288 0	M.1.f.(6)
(7) Loans secured by real estate in	RCFNK294 C	RCFNK295 0	RCFNK296 0	M4 f (7)
foreign offices	KCHNZ94	RCHIN295 0		M.1.f.(7)
construction, and land development				
activities (not secured by real estate)				
included in Schedule RC-N, items 4 and				
7. above	RCFD6558 0	RCFD6559 0	RCFD6560 24,000	M.2.
3. Loans secured by real estate to non-			21,000	
U.S. addressees (domicile) (included in				
Schedule RC-N, item 1, above)	RCFD1248 266,000	RCFD1249 0	RCFD1250 488,000	M.3.
4. Not applicable		·	<u> </u>	
• •				

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes "Obligations (other than securities and leases) of states and political subdivisions in the U.S." and "Loans to nondepository financial institutions and other loans."

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

**58** 

Schedule RCN

### Schedule RC-N—Continued

### Memoranda—Continued

	(Col	umn A)	(Co	lumn B)	(Co	olumn C)	
	Past due 30	through 89 days	Past due 90 d	days or more and	Nor	naccrual	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	and sti	ll accruing	still a	accruing			
5. Loans and leases held for sale and							
loans measured at fair value (included							
in Schedule RC-N, items 1 through 8,							
above):							
a. Loans and leases held for sale	RCFDC240	224,000	RCFDC241	40,000	RCFDC226	235,000	M.5.a.
b. Loans measured at fair value:							
(1) Fair value	RCFDF664	4,000	RCFDF665	0	RCFDF666	5,000	M.5.b.(1)
(2) Unpaid principal balance	RCFDF667	6,000	RCFDF668	0	RCFDF669	10,000	M.5.b.(2)
	(Col	umn A)	(Co	lumn B)			
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Past due 30	through 89 days	Past due 90	0 days or more			
6. Derivative contracts: Fair value of							
amounts carried as assets	RCFD3529	0	RCFD3530	0			M.6.

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
7. Additions to nonaccrual assets during the quarter	RCFDC410	1,179,000	M.7.
8. Nonaccrual assets sold during the quarter	RCFDC411	343,000	M.8.

	(	lumn A)	`	olumn B) days or more and	,	lumn C) naccrual	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands		ill accruing		accruing	INOI	lacci uai	
Purchased credit-impaired loans     accounted for in accordance with     FASB ASC 310-30 (former AICPA     Statement of Position 03-3):							
a. Outstanding balance	RCFDL183	21,000	RCFDL184	10,000	RCFDL185	578,000	M.
b. Carrying amount included in Schedule RC-N items 1 through 7 above	RCFDL186	21.000	RCFDL187	10.000	RCFDL188	351.000	М

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCO 59

### Schedule RC-O—Other Data for Deposit Insurance and FICO Assessments

All FDIC-insured depository institutions must complete items 1-9, 10, 11, Memorandum item 1, and, if applicable, item 9.a, Memorandum items 2, 3, & 6-18 each quarter. Unless otherwise indicated, complete items 1-11 and Memorandum items 1-3 on an "unconsolidated single FDIC certificate number basis" (see instructions) and complete Memorandum items 6-18 on a fully consolidated basis.

Dollar	Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
1. Total deposit liabilities before exclusions (gross) as defined in Section 3(I	) of the Federal Deposit	·		
Insurance Act and FDIC regulations		RCFDF236		1.
2. Total allow able exclusions, including interest accrued and unpaid on allow	able exclusions (including			
foreign deposits)		RCFDF237		2.
3. Total foreign deposits, including interest accrued and unpaid thereon (incl	•	RCFNF234		3.
4. Average consolidated total assets for the calendar quarter		RCFDK652		4.
	Number			
a. Averaging method used (for daily, enter 1; for w eekly, enter 2)				4.a.
5. Average tangible equity for the calendar quarter (1)		RCFDK654		5.
6. Holdings of long-term unsecured debt issued by other FDIC-insured depos	sitory institutions	RCFDK655		6.
<ol> <li>Unsecured "Other borrowings" with a remaining maturity of (sum of items less than or equal to Schedule RC-M, items 5.b.(1)(a)-(d) minus 10.b):</li> </ol>	7.a through 7.d must be			
a. One year or less		RCFDG465		7.a.
b. Over one year through three years		RCFDG466		7.b.
c. Over three years through five years		RCFDG467	$\overline{}$	7.c.
d. Over five years		RCFDG468	$\overline{}$	7.d.
Subordinated notes and debentures with a remaining maturity of (sum of equal Schedule RC, item 19):				7.0.
a. One year or less		RCFDG469		8.a.
b. Over one year through three years		RCFDG470		8.b.
c. Over three years through five years		RCFDG471		8.c.
d. Over five years		RCFDG472		8.d.
9. Reciprocal brokered deposits (included in Schedule RC-E, part I, Memoran	ndum item 1.b)	RCONG803		9.
Item 9.a is to be completed on a fully consolidated basis by all institut insured depository institution.	ions that own another			
a. Fully consolidated reciprocal brokered deposits		RCONL190		9.a.
			Yes/No	
10. Banker's bank certification: Does the reporting institution meet both the sta	atutory definition of a	_		
banker's bank and the business conduct test set forth in FDIC regulations	?	RCFDK656		10.
Dollar	· Amounts in Thousands		Di Lette	
	Amounts in mousands		Bil Mil Thou	
If the answer to item 10 is "YES," complete items 10.a and 10.b.				
a. Banker's bank deduction		RCFDK657		10.a.
b. Banker's bank deduction limit		RCFDK658		10.b.

<sup>(1)</sup> See instructions for averaging methods. Tangible equity is defined as Tier 1 capital as set forth in the banking agencies' regulatory capital standards and reported in Schedule RC-R, Part I.B, item 26, by advanced approaches institutions and in Schedule RC-R, Part I.A, item 11, by all institutions, except as described in the instructions.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCO



### Schedule RC-O—Continued

		Yes/No	1
Custodial bank certification: Does the reporting institution meet the definition of a custodial bank set forth in FDIC regulations?	RCFDK659		11.
Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
If the answer to item 11 is "YES," complete items 11.a and 11.b.			
a. Custodial bank deduction	RCFDK660		11.a
b. Custodial bank deduction limit	RCFDK661		11.b.

### Memoranda

Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Bil Mil Thou	
Total deposit liabilities of the bank including related interest accrued and unpaid, less allow able exclusions, including related interest accrued and unpaid (sum of Memorandum items 1.a.(1), 1.b.(1),		
1.c.(1), and 1.d.(1) must equal Schedule RC-O, item 1 less item 2):		
a. Deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of \$250,000 or less: (1)		
(1) Amount of deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of \$250,000 or less	RCONF049	M.1.a.(1)
Number		
(2) Number of deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of \$250,000 or less		M.1.a.(2)
b. Deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of more than \$250,000: (1)		
(1) Amount of deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of more than \$250,000	RCONF051	M.1.b.(1)
Number		
(2) Number of deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of more than \$250,000		M.1.b.(2)
c. Retirement deposit accounts of \$250,000 or less: (1)		
(1) Amount of retirement deposit accounts of \$250,000 or less	RCONF045	M.1.c.(1)
Number		
(2) Number of retirement deposit accounts of \$250,000 or less	ļ	M.1.c.(2)
d. Retirement deposit accounts of more than \$250,000: (1)		
(1) Amount of retirement deposit accounts of more than \$250,000	RCONF047	M.1.d.(1)
Number		
(2) Number of retirement deposit accounts of more than \$250,000 . RCONF048	ļ	M.1.d.(2)
Memorandum item 2 is to be completed by banks with \$1 billion or more in total assets. (2)		
2. Estimated amount of uninsured deposits in domestic offices of the bank and in insured branches in	RCON5597	
Puerto Rico and U.S. territories and possessions, including related interest accrued and unpaid (3).  3. Has the reporting institution been consolidated with a parent bank or savings association in that	RCON5597	M.2.
parent bank's or parent saving association's Call Report? If so, report the legal title and FDIC		
Certificate Number of the parent bank or parent savings association:		
a. Legal Title TEXTA545		M.3.a.
b. FDIC Certificate Number RCONA545	Į.	M.3.b.
4. and 5. Not applicable		l

<sup>(1)</sup> The dollar amounts used as the basis for reporting in Memorandum items 1.a through 1.d reflect the deposit insurance limits in effect on the report date.

<sup>(2)</sup> The \$1 billion asset size test is generally based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2013, Report of Condition.

<sup>(3)</sup> Uninsured deposits should be estimated based on the deposit insurance limits set forth in Memorandum items 1.a through 1.d.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCO 61

# Schedule RC-O—Continued

Amounts reported in Memorandum items 6 through 9, 14, and 15 will not be made available to the public on an individual institution basis.

### Memoranda—Continued

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	İ
Memorandum items 6 through 12 are to be completed by "large institutions" and "highly complex			İ
institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations.			
Criticized and classified items:			ļ
a. Special mention	RCFDK663		M.6.a.
b. Substandard	RCFDK664		M.6.b.
c. Doubtful	RCFDK665		M.6.c.
d. Loss	RCFDK666		M.6.d.
7. "Nontraditional 1-4 family residential mortgage loans" as defined for assessment purposes only in FDIC regulations:			
a. Nontraditional 1-4 family residential mortgage loans	RCFDN025		M.7.a.
b. Securitizations of nontraditional 1-4 family residential mortgage loans	RCFDN026		M.7.b.
"Higher-risk consumer loans" as defined for assessment purposes only in FDIC regulations:     a. Higher-risk consumer loans	RCFDN027		M.8.a.
b. Securitizations of higher-risk consumer loans	RCFDN028		M.8.b.
9. "Higher-risk commercial and industrial loans and securities" as defined for assessment purposes only in FDIC regulations:			
a. Higher-risk commercial and industrial loans and securities	RCFDN029		M.9.a.
b. Securitizations of higher-risk commercial and industrial loans and securities	RCFDN030		M.9.b.
<ol> <li>Commitments to fund construction, land development, and other land loans secured by real estate for the consolidated bank:</li> </ol>			
a. Total unfunded commitments	RCFDK676		M.10.a.
b. Portion of unfunded commitments guaranteed or insured by the U.S. government (including the FDIC)	RCFDK677		M.10.b.
11. Amount of other real estate ow ned recoverable from the U.S. government under guarantee or	D0551(000		
insurance provisions (excluding FDIC loss-sharing agreements)	RCFDK669		M.11.
12. Nonbrokered time deposits of more than \$250,000 in domestic offices (included in Schedule RC-E,	RCONK678		
Part I, Memorandum item 2.d)	RCONR076		M.12.
Memorandum item 13.a is to be completed by "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations. Memorandum items 13.b through 13.h are to be completed by "large institutions" only.  13. Portion of funded loans and securities in domestic and foreign offices guaranteed or insured by the			
U.S. government (including FDIC loss-sharing agreements):			
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans secured by real estate	RCFDN177		M.13.a.
b. Loans secured by multifamily residential and nonfarm nonresidential properties	RCFDN178		M.13.b.
c. Closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties	RCFDN179		M.13.c.
d. Closed-end loans secured by junior liens on 1-4 family residential properties and revolving, open-			]
end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit	RCFDN180		M.13.d.
e. Commercial and industrial loans	RCFDN181		M.13.e.
f. Credit card loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures	RCFDN182		M.13.f.
g. All other loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures	RCFDN183		M.13.g.
h. Non-agency residential mortgage-backed securities	RCFDM963		M.13.h.
Memorandum items 14 and 15 are to be completed by "highly complex institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations.			
14. Amount of the institution's largest counterparty exposure	RCFDK673		M.14.
15. Total amount of the institution's 20 largest counterparty exposures	RCFDK674		M.15.
	1.0. 5.1071		I WILLIO.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCO 62

# Schedule RC-O—Continued

### Memoranda—Continued

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
Memorandum item 16 is to be completed by "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations.			
<ol> <li>Portion of loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are in compliance with their modified terms and are guaranteed or insured by the U.S. government (including the FDIC) (included in Schedule RC-C, part I, Memorandum item 1)</li> </ol>	RCFDL189		M.16.
Memorandum item 17 is to be completed on a fully condolidated basis by those "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations that own another insured depository institution.			
17. Selected fully consolidated data for deposit insurance assessment purposes:			
a. Total deposit liabilities before exclusions (gross) as defined in Section 3(I) of the Federal Deposit     Insurance Act and FDIC regulations	RCFDL194		M.17.a.
b. Total allow able exclusions, including interest accrued and unpaid on allow able exclusions     (including foreign deposits)	RCFDL195		M.17.b.
c. Unsecured "Other borrow ings" with a remaining maturity of one year or less	RCFDL196		M.17.c.
<ul> <li>d. Estimated amount of uninsured deposits in domestic offices of the institution and in insured branches in Puerto Rico and U.S. territories and possessions, including related interest accrued</li> </ul>			
and unpaid	RCONL197		M.17.d.

Schedule RCO

# UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE GUARANTOR AND SUBSIDIARIES AS OF AND FOR THE PERIOD 1 JANUARY 2014 TO 30 JUNE 2014

# Schedule RC-O—Continued

# Memoranda—Continued

Memorandum item 18 is to be completed by "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations. Amounts reported in Memorandum item 18 will not be made available to the public on an individual institution basis.

Dollar Amounts in Thousands	(Column A) Tw o-Year Probability of Default (PD) <= 1%	(Column B) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 1.01 - 4%	(Column C) Tw o-Year Probability of Default (PD) 4.01 - 7%	(Column D) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 7.01 - 10%	(Column E) Tw o-Year Probability of Default (PD) 10.01 - 14%	
18. Outstanding balance of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans, consumer loans, and consumer leases by two-year probability of default: a. "Nontraditional 1-4 family residential mortgage loans" as defined for assessment purposes	RCFDW964	RCFDW965	RCFDM966	RCFDM967	RCFDM968	
only in FDIC regulations	RCFDM979	RCFDM980	RCFDM981	RCFDM982	RCFDM983	M.18.a.
c. Closed-end loans secured by junior liens on 1-4 farrily residential properties	RCFDM994	RCFDW895	RCFDM996	RCFDM997	RCFDM998	M.18.b.
d. Revolving open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended	PCEDN010	BCEDN011	BCEDN019	PCEDN013	PCFDN014	M.18.c.
under lines of credit			2000			M.18.d.
e. Credit cards	RCFDN040	RCFDN041	RCFDN042	RCFDN043	RCFDN044	M.18.e.
f. Automobile loans	RCFDN055	RCFDN056	RCFDN057	RCFDN058	RCFDN059	M.18.f.
g. Student loans	RCFDN070	RCFDN071	RCFDN072	RCFDN073	RCFDN074	M.18.q.
h. Other consumer loans and revolving credit plans other than credit cards	RCFDN085	RCFDN086	RCFDN087	RCFDN088	RCFDN089	M.18.h.
i. Consumer leases	RCFDN100	RCFDN101	RCFDN102	RCFDN103	RCFDN104	M.18.i.
j. Total	RCFDN115	RCFDN116	RCFDN117	RCFDN118	RCFDN119	M 18 :
_						 

Schedule RCO

# UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE GUARANTOR AND SUBSIDIARIES AS OF AND FOR THE PERIOD 1 JANUARY 2014 TO 30 JUNE 2014

# Schedule RC-O—Continued

# Memoranda—Continued

Memorandum item 18 is to be completed by "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations. Amounts reported in Memorandum item 18 will not be made available to the public on an individual institution basis.

Dollar Amounts in Thousands	(Column F) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 14.01 - 16%	(Column G) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 16.01 - 18%	(Column H) Tw o-Year Probability of Default (PD) 18.01 - 20%	(Column I) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 20.01 - 22%	(Column J) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 22.01 - 26%	
18. Outstanding balance of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans, consumer loans, and consumer leases by tw o-year probability of default (continued):						
a. "Nontraditional 1-4 family residential mortgage loans" as defined for assessment purposes only in FDIC regulations	RCFDM969	RCFDM970	RCFDM971	RCFDM972	RCFDM973	M.18.a.
b. Closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties	RCFDM984	RCFDM985	RCFDM986	RCFDM987	RCFDM988	Σ 4 5
c. Closed-end loans secured by junior liens on 1-4 family residential properties	RCFDM999	RCFDN001	RCFDN002	RCFDN003	RCFDN004	
d. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended	RCFDN015	RCFDN016	RCFDN017	RCFDN018	RCFDN019	M. 18.C.
under lines or credit	RCFDN045	RCFDN046	RCFDN047	RCFDN048	RCFDN049	M.18.d.
						M.18.e.
f. Automobile loans	RCFDN060	RCFDN061	RCFDN062	RCFDN063	RCFDN064	2
g. Student loans	RCFDN075	RCFDN076	RCFDN077	RCFDN078	RCFDN079	: :
						M.18.g.
h. Other consumer loans and revolving credit plans other than credit cards	RCFDN090	RCFDN091	RCFDN092	RCFDN093	RCFDN094	M.18.h.
i. Consumer leases	RCFDN105	RCFDN106	RCFDN107	RCFDN108	RCFDN109	0
j. Total	RCFDN120	RCFDN121	RCFDN122	RCFDN123	RCFDN124	:
						M.18.j.

Schedule RCO

# UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE GUARANTOR AND SUBSIDIARIES AS OF AND FOR THE PERIOD 1 JANUARY 2014 TO 30 JUNE 2014

# Schedule RC-O—Continued

# Memoranda—Continued

Memorandum item 18 is to be completed by "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations. Amounts reported in Memorandum item 18 will not be made available to the public on an individual institution basis.

,		M.18.a.	M.18.b.	,	M.18.c.		M.18.d.		M.18.e.		M.18.f.		M.18.g.		M.18.h.		M.18.i.		M.18.j.
(Column O) PDs Were Derived Using (1)	RCFDM978	RCFDM993		RCFDN009		RCFDN024		RCFDN054		RCFDN069		RCFDN084		RCFDN099		RCFDN114			
(Column N) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) Total	RCFDM977	RCFDM992		RCFDN008		RCFDN023		RCFDN053		RCFDN068		RCFDN083		RCFDN098		RCFDN113		RCFDN128	
(Column M) Tw o-Year Probability of Default (PD) Unscoreable	RCFDM976	RCEDM991		RCFDN007		RCFDN022		RCFDN052		RCFDN067		RCFDN082		RCFDN097		RCFDN112		RCFDN127	
(Column L) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) > 30%	RCFDM975	RCFDWgg0		RCFDN006		RCFDN021		RCFDN051		RCFDN066		RCFDN081		RCFDN096		RCFDN111		RCFDN126	
(Column K) Tw o-Year Probability of Default (PD) 26.01 - 30%	RCFDW974	RCFDM989		RCFDN005		RCFDN020		RCFDN050		RCFDN065		RCFDN080		RCFDN095		RCFDN110		RCFDN125	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	18. Outstanding balance of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans, consumer loans, and consumer leases by two-year probability of default (continued): a. "Nontraditional 1-4 family residential mortgage loans" as defined for assessment purposes	only in FDIC regulations		c. Closed-end loans secured by junior liens on 1-4 family residential properties		d. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended	under lines of credit	e. Credit cards		f. Automobile loans		g. Student loans		h. Other consumer loans and revolving credit plans other than credit cards		i. Consumer leases		j. Total	

<sup>(1)</sup> For PDs derived using scores and default rate mappings provided by a third-party vendor, enter 1; for PDs derived using an internal approach, enter 2; for PDs derived using third-party vendor mappings for some loans within a product type and an internal approach for other loans within the same product type, enter 3. If the total reported in column N for a product type is zero, enter 0.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCP



# Schedule RC-P—1-4 Family Residential Mortgage Banking Activities in Domestic Offices

Schedule RC-P is to be completed by (1) all banks with \$1 billion or more in total assets (1) and (2) banks with less than \$1 billion in total assets at which either 1–4 family residential mortgage loan originations and purchases for resale (2) from all sources, loan sales, or quarter-end loans held for sale or trading in domestic offices exceed \$10 million for two consecutive quarters.

1. Retail originations during the quarter of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans for sale:   2   2   Copen-end first liens   RCONF067   0   1.b.	Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil   Mil   Thou	
b. Closed-end junior liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit: (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit 2. Wholesale originations and purchases during the quarter of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans for sale: (2) a. Closed-end first liens b. Closed-end first liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (3) Total commitment under the lines of credit (4) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (5) Closed-end first liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit (8) Closed-end first liens c. Copen-end loans extended under lines of credit (9) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (3) Closed-end first liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (3) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (4) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (5) Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule Ri, litens 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.l): a. Closed-end first liens b. Closed-end first liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (4) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (5) Principal amount funded	1. Retail originations during the quarter of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans for sale: (2)			
c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit:  (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit:  (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit  a. Closed-end first liens  b. Closed-end first liens  c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit:  (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit:  (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit:  (3) Total commitment under the lines of credit  c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit  a. Closed-end first liens  b. Closed-end first liens  c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit  c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit  c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit  c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit  c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit  (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit  (2) Principal amount funded under lines of credit  (3) From the lines of credit  (4) Principal amount funded under lines of credit  (5) Principal amount funded under lines of credit  (6) Principal amount funded under lines of credit  (7) Total commitment under the lines of credit  (8) Closed-end first liens  c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit  (9) Principal amount funded under lines of credit  (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit  (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit  (2) Principal amount funded under lines of credit  (3) Principal amount funded under lines of credit  (4) Principal amount funder lines of credit  (5) Noninterest income for the quarter form the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, items \$c., 5.f. 5.g. and 5.l):  a. Closed-end first liens  c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit  (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit  (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit  (3) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit  (4) Principal amount funded under lines of credit  (5) Popen-end loans extended under lines of credit  (6) Principal amount funded under lines of credit  (7) T	a. Closed-end first liens	RCONF066	2,671,000	1.a.
(1) Total commitment under the lines of credit   RCONF670	b. Closed-end junior liens	RCONF067	0	1.b.
(2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit	c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit:			
2. Wholesale originations and purchases during the quarter of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans for sale: (2) a. Closed-end first liens	(1) Total commitment under the lines of credit	RCONF670	0	1.c.(1)
2. Wholesale originatons and purchases during the quarter of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans for sale: (2) a. Closed-end first liens b. Closed-end junior liens (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit a. Closed-end junior liens a. Closed-end junior liens b. Closed-end junior liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (3) Closed-end junior liens (4) 1-4 family residential mortgage loans held for sale or trading at quarter-end (included in Schedule RC, litems 4.a and 5): a. Closed-end junior liens b. Closed-end junior liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (3) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (4) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (5) Noiniterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RC, litems 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.l): a. Closed-end first liens b. Closed-end first liens c. Copen-end loans extended under lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) Closed-end first liens c. Copen-end loans included in Schedule RC, litems 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.l): a. Closed-end first liens c. Copen-end loans included in Schedule RC, litems 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.l): a. Closed-end first liens c. Copen-end loans included in Schedule RC, litems 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.l): a. Closed-end first liens c. Copen-end loans included in Schedule RC, litems 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.l): a. Closed-end first liens c. Copen-end loans included in Schedule RC, litems 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.l): a. Closed-end first liens c. Copen-end loans included in Sc	(2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit	RCONF671	0	٠,,
b. Closed-end junior liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit: (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit a. Closed-end first liens b. Closed-end junior liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit a. Closed-end junior liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (3) Total commitment under the lines of credit (4) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (5) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (6) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (7) Total commitment under the lines of credit (8) Copen-end loans extended under lines of credit (9) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) RCONF676 (4) 4.c.(1) (5) Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, Items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.l): (a) Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (b) Open-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (c) Copen-end loans extended under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (3) Cosed-end first liens (4) Cosed-end first liens (5) Cosed-end first liens (6) Cosed-end first liens (7) Representations and warranty reserves for 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold: (8) Cosed-end first liens (9) Cosed-end first liens (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Tot				(_)
c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit: (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold during the quarter: a. Closed-end first liens (5) Closed-end junior liens (6) Closed-end junior liens (7) Total commitment under the lines of credit (8) Closed-end junior liens (9) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) A. 1-4 family residential mortgage loans held for sale or trading at quarter-end (included in Schedule RC, items 4.a and 5): a. Closed-end first liens (6) Closed-end junior liens (7) Total commitment under the lines of credit (8) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (9) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (4) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (5) Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.j): b. Open-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans b. Open-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans closed-end junior liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) Total commitment under the lines of credit (4) Total commitment under the lines of credit (5) RCONF68 (6) Co.(1) (7) Representation and warranty reserves for 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold: a. For representations and warranties made to U.S. government agencies and government-sponsored agencies  b. For representations and warranties made to U.S. governmen	a. Closed-end first liens	RCONF068	1,494,000	2.a.
(1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (4) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (5) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (6) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (7) Total commitment under the lines of credit (8) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (9) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (3) Closed-end first liens (4) La family residential mortgage loans held for sale or trading at quarter-end (included in Schedule RC, items 4.a and 5): (6) Closed-end first liens (7) Total commitment under the lines of credit (8) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (9) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) RCONF676 (4) 4.c.(2) (5) Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.i): (6) Repurchases and indemnifications of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans during the quarter: (8) CONF678 (8) RADF184 (9) Saloment of the quarter form the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.i): (8) READF184 (1) RONNF679 (1) Saloment funded under lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (3) Closed-end first liens (4) RCONF679 (5) Saloment funded under lines of credit (6) RCONF679 (7) Saloment funded under lines of credit (8) RCONF679 (8) Saloment funded under lines of credit (9) RCONF678 (1) RCONF678 (1) RCONF679 (1) RCONF679 (1) RCONF678 (2) RCONF679 (1) RCONF679 (2) RCONF679 (3) RCONF67	b. Closed-end junior liens	RCONF069	0	2.b.
(2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit	c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit:			
3. 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold during the quarter: a. Closed-end first liens b. Closed-end junior liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit: (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit A. 1-4 family residential mortgage loans held for sale or trading at quarter-end (included in Schedule RC, items 4. a and 5): a. Closed-end junior liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (4) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (5) Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.j): a. Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans extended under lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (3) Copen-end loans extended under lines of credit (4) Copen-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans extended under lines of credit (5) Closed-end first liens (6) Repurchases and indemnifications of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans during the quarter: a. Closed-end first liens (6) Closed-end first liens (7) Total commitment under the lines of credit (8) RCONF678 (8) CONF679 (9) Conference of the quarter lines of credit (9) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (4) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (5) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (6) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (7) Total commitment under the lines of credit (8) Principal amount fu	(1) Total commitment under the lines of credit	RCONF672	0	2.c.(1)
3. 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold during the quarter: a. Closed-end first liens b. Closed-end junior liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit: (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit A. 1-4 family residential mortgage loans held for sale or trading at quarter-end (included in Schedule RC, items 4.a and 5): a. Closed-end junior liens b. Closed-end junior liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit A. 1-4 family residential mortgage loans held for sale or trading at quarter-end (included in Schedule RC, items 4.a and 5): a. Closed-end junior liens b. Closed-end junior liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (4) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (5) Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.l): a. Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans extended under lines of credit (6) Repurchases and indemnifications of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans during the quarter: a. Closed-end first liens b. Closed-end junior liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (4) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (5) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (6) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (7) Total commitment under the lines of credit (8) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (9) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the li	(2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit	RCONF673	0	2.c.(2)
b. Closed-end junior liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit: (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) Experience of the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.i): a. Closed-end first liens b. Open-end loans extended under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (4) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (5) Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.i): a. Closed-end first liens b. Open-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans extended under lines of credit a. Closed-end first liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) RONF677 (4) 4.c.(1) (4) RCONF676 (5) 0 (6) 4.a. (7) RCONF676 (6) 4.c.(1) (8) RCONF677 (9) 4.c.(2) (9) RIADF184 (10) S.a. (10) RIADF184 (11) Total commitment under the lines of credit (11) Total commitment under the lines of credit (12) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (13) Total commitment under the lines of credit (14) Total commitment under the lines of credit (15) Representation and warranty reserves for 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold: a. For representations and warranty reserves for 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold: a. For representations and warranties made to U.S. government agencies and government-sponsored agencies  B. For representations and warranties made to other parties  RCONF071  2.258,000  3.c.(2)  3.c.(2)  3.c.(2)  3.c.(2)  3.c.(2)  3.c.(2)  4.a.  RCONF072  2.258,000  4.a.  RCONF075  0  4.c.(1)  RCONF676  0  1.A. CONF077  0  1.A. CONF077  0  1.A. CONF077  0  1.A. CONF077  0  1.A. CONF077  0  1.A. CONF077  1.A. CONF07	3. 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold during the quarter:			( )
c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit: (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit 4. 1-4 family residential mortgage loans held for sale or trading at quarter-end (included in Schedule RC, items 4.a and 5): a. Closed-end first liens b. Closed-end first liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.l): a. Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans extended under lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded in Schedule RI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.l): a. Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans extended under lines of credit (3) Closed-end first liens (4) Closed-end junior liens (5) Closed-end junior liens (6) Closed-end junior liens (7) Copen-end loans extended under lines of credit (8) Conneration and warranties made to U.S. government agencies and government-sponsored agencies (8) For representations and warranties made to other parties (8) CONL191 (8) CONL191 (8) CONF679 (9) Control of the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (4) Control of the lines of credit (5) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (6) Control of the lines of credit (7) Total commitment under the lines of credit (8) Control of the lines of credit (9) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (1	a. Closed-end first liens	RCONF070	4,137,000	3.a.
(1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (4) 1-4 family residential mortgage loans held for sale or trading at quarter-end (included in Schedule RC, items 4.a and 5): a. Closed-end first liens (b. Closed-end junior liens (c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit: (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (3) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (4) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (5) Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.l): a. Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans extended under lines of credit (c) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (d) RCONF677 (d) 4.c.(1) (e) Principal amount funded under lines of credit (e) Repurchases and indemnifications of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans during the quarter: a. Closed-end first liens (f) Closed-end junior liens (g) Rincipal amount funded under lines of credit (g) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (g) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (g) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (g) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (g) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (g) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (g) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (g) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (g) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (g) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (g) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (g) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (g) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (g) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (g) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (g) Principal amount funded under the lines of	b. Closed-end junior liens	RCONF071	2,000	3.b.
(2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit  4. 1-4 family residential mortgage loans held for sale or trading at quarter-end (included in Schedule RC, items 4.a and 5):  a. Closed-end first liens  b. Closed-end junior liens  c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit:  (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit  (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit  b. Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.i):  a. Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans  b. Open-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans extended under lines of credit  c. Closed-end first liens  b. Closed-end first liens  c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit:  (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit:  (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit:  (3) Copen-end loans extended under lines of credit:  (4) Total commitment under the lines of credit:  (5) Representation and w arranties made to U.S. government agencies and government-sponsored agencies  b. For representations and w arranties made to other parties  RCONI-675  c. Qen-end loans extended under lines of credit:  (7) Representations and w arranties made to other parties  RCONI-675  c. Qen-end loans extended under the lines of credit  RCONI-676  c. Qen-end loans extended under lines of credit:  RCONI-678  c. Quentle RCONI-679  c. Quentle R	c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit:			
(2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit 4. 1-4 family residential mortgage loans held for sale or trading at quarter-end (included in Schedule RC, items 4.a and 5): a. Closed-end first liens b. Closed-end junior liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit: (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit b. Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.i): a. Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans extended under lines of credit b. Open-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans extended under lines of credit c. Closed-end first liens b. Closed-end first liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit c. Open-end loans extended under lines of	(1) Total commitment under the lines of credit	RCONF674	0	3.c.(1)
4. 1-4 family residential mortgage loans held for sale or trading at quarter-end (included in Schedule RC, items 4.a and 5): a. Closed-end first liens	(2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit	RCONF675	0	. ,
a. Closed-end first liens	4. 1-4 family residential mortgage loans held for sale or trading at quarter-end (included in Schedule RC,			(-)
b. Closed-end junior liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit: (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit 3. Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.i): a. Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans extended under lines of credit b. Open-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans extended under lines of credit c. Closed-end first liens b. Closed-end first liens c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit: (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit a. For representation and warranty reserves for 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold: a. For representations and warranties made to U.S. government agencies and government-sponsored agencies b. For representations and warranties made to other parties  RCONF673  4.b.  4.c.(1)  RCONF676 0 4.c.(2)  RCONF677 0 5.a.  RIADF184 (21,000) 5.a.  RIADF560 0 5.b.  RCONF678 38,000 6.a.  RCONF679 0 6.c.(1)  RCONF680 0 6.c.(2)  RCONF681 0 6.c.(2)  RCONL191 210,000 7.a.  RCONL191 210,000 7.b.	items 4.a and 5):			
c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit:  (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit	a. Closed-end first liens	RCONF072	2,258,000	4.a.
(1) Total commitment under the lines of credit	b. Closed-end junior liens	RCONF073	0	4.b.
(2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit  5. Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.i):  a. Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans extended under lines of credit  b. Open-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans extended under lines of credit  c. Closed-end first liens  b. Closed-end junior liens  c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit:  (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit:  (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit  a. For representation and w arranty reserves for 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold:  a. For representations and w arranties made to U.S. government agencies and government-sponsored agencies  b. For representations and w arranties made to other parties  RCONF677  0 4.c.(2)  4.c.(2)  4.c.(2)  4.c.(2)  4.c.(2)  4.c.(2)  4.c.(2)  4.c.(2)  7. RIADF184  (21,000)  5.a.  RIADF560  0 5.b.  RCONF678  38,000  6.a.  RCONF679  0 6.b.  RCONF680  0 6.c.(1)  RCONF681  0 6.c.(2)  7. Representation and w arranty reserves for 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold:  a. For representations and w arranties made to U.S. government agencies and government-sponsored agencies  B. For representations and w arranties made to other parties	c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit:			
(2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit	(1) Total commitment under the lines of credit	RCONF676	0	4.c.(1)
5. Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.i):  a. Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans	(2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit	RCONF677	0	٠,,
b. Open-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans extended under lines of credit  6. Repurchases and indemnifications of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans during the quarter:  a. Closed-end first liens				- ( )
6. Repurchases and indemnifications of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans during the quarter:  a. Closed-end first liens	a. Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans	RIADF184	(21,000)	5.a.
a. Closed-end first liens	b. Open-end 1-4 family residential mortgage loans extended under lines of credit	RIADF560	0	5.b.
b. Closed-end junior liens RCONF679 0 6.b.  c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit:  (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit RCONF680 0 6.c.(1)  (2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit RCONF681 0 6.c.(2)  7. Representation and w arranty reserves for 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold: a. For representations and w arranties made to U.S. government agencies and government-sponsored agencies RCONL191 210,000 7.a. b. For representations and w arranties made to other parties RCONL192 71,000 7.b.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	RCONF678	38 000	6 a
c. Open-end loans extended under lines of credit:  (1) Total commitment under the lines of credit				
(1) Total commitment under the lines of credit	•	1100111 070	Ŭ	0.0.
(2) Principal amount funded under the lines of credit	· ·	RCONE680	0	6 c (1)
7. Representation and warranty reserves for 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold: a. For representations and warranties made to U.S. government agencies and government-sponsored agencies b. For representations and warranties made to other parties  RCONL191 210,000 7.a. RCONL192 71,000 7.b.	• •			٠,,
a. For representations and w arranties made to U.S. government agencies and government-sponsored agencies		TACCINI 001		0.0.(2)
agencies         RCONL191         210,000         7.a.           b. For representations and w arranties made to other parties         RCONL192         71,000         7.b.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
b. For representations and w arranties made to other parties	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	RCONL191	210,000	7.a.
	•	RCONL192	71,000	7.b.
	c. Total representations and warranty reserves (sum of items 7.a and 7.b.)	RCONM288	281,000	

<sup>(1)</sup> The \$1 billion asset size test is generally based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2013, Report of Condition.

<sup>(2)</sup> Exclude originations and purchases of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans that are held for investment.

Schedule RCQ

# UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE GUARANTOR AND SUBSIDIARIES AS OF AND FOR THE PERIOD 1 JANUARY 2014 TO 30 JUNE 2014

# Schedule RC-Q—Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

Schedule RC-Q is to be completed by banks that:

- (1) Had total assets of \$500 million or more as of the beginning of their fiscal year; or(2) Had total assets of less than \$500 million as of the beginning of their fiscal year and either:(a) Have elected to report financial instruments or servicing assets and liabilities at fair value under a fair value option with changes in fair value recognized in earnings, or
  - (b) Are required to complete Schedule RC-D, Trading Assets and Liabilities.

	(Column A) Total Fair Value	(Column B) LESS: Amounts	(Column C) Level 1 Fair	(Column D) Level 2 Fair	(Column E) Level 3 Fair	
	Reported on	Netted in the	Value	Value	Value	
Dollar Amunts in Thousands	Schedule RC	Determination of Total Fair Value	Measurements	Measurements	Measurements	
Assets						
1. Available-for-sale securities	RCFD1773	RCFDG474	RCFDG475	RCFDG476	RCFDG477	
	265,362,000	0	126,256,000	134,583,000	4,523,000	<del>-</del> -
2. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell	RCFDG478	RCFDG479	RCFDG480	RCFDG481	RCFDG482	
	267,000	0	0	0	267,000	2.
3. Loans and leases held for sale	RCFDG483	RCFDG484	RCFDG485	RCFDG486	RCFDG487	
	1,501,000	0	0	1,501,000	0	3.
4. Loans and leases held for investment	RCFDG488	RCFDG489	RCFDG490	RCFDG491	RCFDG492	
	4,170,000	0	0	1,114,000	3,056,000	4.
5. Trading assets:						
a. Derivative assets	RCFD3543	RCFDG493	RCFDG494	RCFDG495	RCFDG496	
	47,045,000	656,669,000	7,000	693,635,000	10,072,000	5.a.
b. Other trading assets	RCFDG497	RCFDG498	RCFDG499	RCFDG500	RCFDG501	
	89,158,000	0	41,555,000	41,366,000	6,237,000	5.b.
(1) Nontrading securities at fair value with changes in fair value reported in current	RCFDF240	RCFDF684	RCFDF692	RCFDF241	RCFDF242	
earnings (included in Schedule RC-Q, item 5.b, above)	0	0	0	0	0	5.b.(1)
6. All other assets	RCFDG391	RCFDG392	RCFDG395	RCFDG396	RCFDG804	
	3,903,000	0	0	1,456,000	2,447,000	9.
7. Total assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis (sum of items 1 through 5.b plus	RCFDG502	RCFDG503	RCFDG504	RCFDG505	RCFDG506	
item 6)	411,406,000	656,669,000	167,818,000	873,655,000	26,602,000	7.

Schedule RCQ

# UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE GUARANTOR AND SUBSIDIARIES AS OF AND FOR THE PERIOD 1 JANUARY 2014 TO 30 JUNE 2014

# Schedule RC-Q—Continued

# Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

69

Schedule RCQ

# June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

# UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE GUARANTOR AND SUBSIDIARIES AS OF AND FOR THE PERIOD 1 JANUARY 2014 TO 30 JUNE 2014

M.2.f.

# Schedule RC-Q—Continued

Dollar Amounts in Thousands	(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements	
Memoranda All other assets (itemize and describe amounts included in Schedule RC-Q, item 6, that are proster than \$25 000 and accept 350, of from 83.						
greater than \$25,000 and exceed 25.0 or term by. a. Mortgage servicing assets	RCFDG536	RCFDG537	RCFDG538	RCFDG539	RCFDG540	
	2,282,000	0	0	0	2,282,000	M.1.a.
b. Nontrading derivative assets	RCFDG541	RCFDG542	RCFDG543	RCFDG544	RCFDG545	
	1,297,000	0	0	1,243,000	54,000	M.1.b.
c. TEXTG546	RCFDG546	RCFDG547	RCFDG548	RCFDG549	RCFDG550	
	0	0	0	0	0	M.1.c.
d. [TEXTG551]	RCFDG551	RCFDG552	RCFDG553	RCFDG554	RCFDG555	
	0	0	0	0	0	M.1.d.
e. TEXTG556	RCFDG556	RCFDG557	RCFDG558	RCFDG559	RCFDG560	
	0	0	0	0	0	M.1.e.
f. TEXTG561	RCFDG561	RCFDG562	RCFDG563	RCFDG564	RCFDG565	
	0	0	0	0	0	M.1.f.
. All other liabilities (itemize and describe amounts included in Schedule RC-Q, item 13, that are greater than \$25,000 and exceed 25% of item 13):						
a. Loan commitments (not accounted for as derivatives)	RCFDF261	RCFDF689	RCFDF697	RCFDF262	RCFDF263	
	0	0	0	0	0	M.2.a.
b. Nontrading derivative liabilities	RCFDG566	RCFDG567	RCFDG568	RCFDG569	RCFDG570	
	2,400,000	0	0	2,394,000	6,000	M.2.b.
c. TEXTG571	RCFDG571	RCFDG572	RCFDG573	RCFDG574	RCFDG575	
	0	0	0	0	0	M.2.c.
d. TEXTG576	RCFDG576	RCFDG577	RCFDG578	RCFDG579	RCFDG580	
	0	0	0	0	0	M.2.d.
e. TEXTG581	RCFDG581	RCFDG582	RCFDG583	RCFDG584	RCFDG585	
	0	0	0	0	0	M.2.e.
f. TEXTG586	RCFDG586	RCFDG587	RCFDG588	RCFDG589	RCFDG590	

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

# Schedule RCRIA

# Schedule RC-R—Regulatory Capital

For report dates in 2014, all institutions (except advanced approaches institutions) must complete Parts I.A and II of Schedule RC-R; advanced approaches institutions must complete Parts I.B and II of Schedule RC-R. (See instructions for the definition of an advanced approaches institution.)

## Part I.A. Regulatory Capital Components and Ratios

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
Tier 1 Capital			
Total bank equity capital (from Schedule RC, item 27.a)	RCFD3210	N/A	1.
2. LESS: Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities (if gain, report as positive value;			
if loss, report as negative value) (1)	RCFD8434	N/A	2.
3. LESS: Net unrealized loss on available-for-sale EQUITY securities (1) (report loss as a positive		1	
value)	RCFDA221	N/A	3.
4. LESS: Accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges and amounts recorded in AOCI resulting			
from the initial and subsequent application of FSB ASC 715-20 (former FASB Statement No. 158) to defined benefit postretirement plans (1) (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a			
negative value)	RCFD4336	N/A	4.
LESS: Nonqualifying perpetual preferred stock	RCFDB588	N/A	5.
Qualifying noncontrolling (minority) interests in consolidated subsidiaries	RCFDB589	N/A	6.
7.	RCFDB369	IVA	0.
a. LESS: Disallow ed goodw ill and other disallow ed intangible assets	RCFDB590	N/A	7.a.
b. LESS: Cumulative change in fair value of all financial liabilities accounted for under a fair value	KCI DB390	IVA	1.a.
option that is included in retained earnings and is attributable to changes in the bank's own			
creditw orthiness (if a net gain, report as positive value; if a net loss, report as negative value)	RCFDF264	N/A	7.b.
8. Subtotal (sum of items 1 and 6, less items 2, 3, 4, 5, 7.a, and 7.b)	RCFDC227	N/A	8.
9.			0.
a. LESS: Disallow ed servicing assets and purchased credit card relationships	RCFDB591	N/A	9.a.
b. LESS: Disallow ed deferred tax assets	RCFD5610	N/A	9.b.
10. Other additions to (deductions from) Tier 1 capital	RCFDB592	N/A	10.
11. Tier 1 capital (sum of items 8 and 10, less items 9.a and 9.b)	RCFD8274	N/A	11.
Tier 2 Capital			
12. Qualifying subordinated debt and redeemable preferred stock	RCFD5306	N/A	12.
13. Cumulative perpetual preferred stock includible in Tier 2 capital	RCFDB593	N/A	13.
14. Allow ance for loan and lease losses includible in Tier 2 capital	RCFD5310	N/A	14.
15. Unrealized gains on available-for-sale equity securities includible in Tier 2 capital	RCFD2221	N/A	15.
16. Other Tier 2 capital components	RCFDB594	N/A	16.
17. Tier 2 capital (sum of items 12 through 16)	RCFD5311	N/A	17.
18. Allow able Tier 2 capital (lesser of item 11 or 17)	RCFD8275	N/A	18.
10. Allow able for 2 deptar (1866) of front 11 of 17)	TKCF DOZ75	18/2	10.
19. Not applicable.			
20. LESS: Deductions for total risk-based capital	RCFDB595	N/A	20.
21. Total risk-based capital (sum of items 11 and 18, less item 20)	RCFD3792	N/A	21.
Total Assets for Leverage Ratio			
22. Total assets (for banks, from Schedule RC-K, item 9; for savings associations, from Schedule RC,			
item 12)	RCFDL136	N/A	22.
23. LESS: Disallow ed goodw ill and other disallow ed intangible assets (from item 7.a above)	RCFDB590	N/A	23.
24. LESS: Disallow ed servicing assets and purchased credit card relationships (from item 9.a above) $$	RCFDB591	N/A	24.
25. LESS: Disallow ed deferred tax assets (from item 9.b above)	RCFD5610	N/A	25.
26. Other additions to (deductions from) assets for leverage capital purposes	RCFDL137	N/A	26.
27. Total assets for leverage capital purposes (sum of items 22 and 26 less items 23 through 25)	RCFDL138	N/A	27.

<sup>(1)</sup> Report amount included in Schedule RC, item 26.b, "Accumulated other comprehensive income" (AOCI).

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCRIA

# Schedule RC-R—Continued

## Part I.A—Continued

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
Adjustments for Financial Subsidiaries			
28.			
a. Adjustment to Tier 1 capital reported in item 11	RCFDC228	N/A	28.a.
b. Adjustment to total risk-based capital reported in item 21	RCFDB503	N/A	28.b.
29. Adjustment to risk-w eighted assets reported in Part II, item 62	RCFDB504	N/A	29.
30. Adjustment to average total assets reported in item 27	RCFDB505	N/A	30.

### **Capital Ratios**

(Column B is to be completed by all banks. Column A is to be completed by banks with financial subsidiaries.)

	(Co	lumn A)	(Co	olumn B)	
	Percentag	e (Banks w ith	Percentage (All Banks)		
	Financial	Subsidiaries)			
31. Tier 1 leverage ratio (2)	RCFD7273	N/A	RCFD7204	N/A	31
32. Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio (3)	RCFD7274	N/A	RCFD7206	N/A	32
33. Total risk-based capital ratio (4)	RCFD7275	N/A	RCFD7205	N/A	33

# All institutions also must complete Schedule RC-R, Part II.

- (2) The ratio for column B is item 11 divided by item 27. The ratio for column A is item 11 minus item 28.a divided by (item 27 minus item 30).
- (3) The ratio for column B is item 11 divided by Part II, item 62. The ratio for column A is item 11 minus item 28.a divided by (Part II, item 62 minus item 29).

  (4) The ratio for column B is item 21 divided by Part II, item 62. The ratio for column A is item 21 minus item 28.b divided by (Part II, item 62 minus item 29).

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

# Schedule RCRIB

# Schedule RC-R—Continued

## Part I.B. Regulatory Capital Components and Ratios

Advanced approaches institutions must complete this Schedule RC-R, Part I.B, starting on March 31, 2014. Starting on March 31, 2015, all other institutions also must complete this Part I.B. On that date, Schedule RC-R, Part I.A, will be removed and Part I.B will be designated Part I.

Part I.B is to be completed on a consolidated basis.

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital			
1. Common stock plus related surplus, net of treasury stock and unearned employee			
stock ownership plan (ESOP) shares	RCFAP742	139,652,000	1.
2. Retained earnings	RCFD3632	19,527,000	2.
3. Accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI)	RCFAB530	(7,782,000)	3.
		,	
		Number	
a. AOCI opt-out election (enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.)	RCOAP838	0	3.a.
Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
4. Common equity tier 1 minority interest includable in common equity tier 1 capital	RCFAP839	645,000	4.
5. Common equity tier 1 capital before adjustments and deductions (sum of items 1			
through 4)	RCFAP840	152,042,000	5.
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital: Adjustments and Deductions			
6. LESS: Goodwill net of associated deferred tax liabilities (DTLs)	RCFAP841	11,847,000	6.
7. LESS: Intangible assets (other than goodwill and mortgage servicing assets (MSAs)), net			
of associated DTLs	RCFAP842	720,000	7.
8. LESS: Deferred tax assets (DTAs) that arise from net operating loss and tax credit			
carryforwards, net of any related valuation allowances and net of DTLs	RCFAP843	9,137,000	8.
9. AOCI-related adjustments (items 9.a through 9.e are effective January 1, 2015) (if entered			
"1" for Yes in item 3.a, complete only items 9.a through 9.e; if entered "0" for No in item			
3.a, complete only item 9.f):			
a. LESS: Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities (if a gain, report as a			
positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value) b. LESS: Net unrealized loss on available-for-sale preferred stock classified as an equity			
security under GAAP and available-for-sale equity exposures (report loss as a positive			
value)			
c. LESS: Accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges (if a gain, report as a			
positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value)			
d. LESS: Amounts recorded in AOCI attributed to defined benefit postretirement plans			
resulting from the initial and subsequent application of the relevant GAAP standards			
that pertain to such plans (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a			
negative value)			
e. LESS: Net unrealized gains (losses on held-to-maturity securities that are included in			
AOCI (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value)			
f. To be completed only by institutions that entered "0" for No in items 3.a:			
LESS: Accumulated net gain (loss) on cash flow hedges included in AOCI, net of			
applicable income taxes, that relate to the hedging of items that are not recognized at			
fair value on the balance sheet (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a			
negative value)	RCFAP849	(863,000)	9.f.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCRIB 7

# Schedule RC-R—Continued

## Part I.B—Continued

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
10. Other deductions from (additions to) common equity tier 1 capital before threshold-			
based deductions:			
a. LESS: Unrealized net gain (loss) related to changes in the fair value of liabilities that are			
due to changes in own credit risk (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value)	RCFAQ258	170,000	10.a.
b. LESS: All other deductions from (additions to) common equity tier 1 capital before threshold-based deductions	RCFAP850	408,000	10.b.
11. LESS: Non-significant investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial institutions			
in the form of common stock that exceed the 10 percent threshold for non-significant investments	RCFAP851	0	11.
12. Subtotal (item 5 minus items 6 through 11)	RCFAP852	130,623,000	l
13. LESS: Significant investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial institutions in the	RCFAF652	130,623,000	12.
form of common stock, net of associated DTLs, that exceed the 10 percent common			
equity tier 1 capital deduction threshold	RCFAP853	0	13.
14. LESS: MSAs, net of associated DTLs, that exceed the 10 percent common equity tier 1			
capital deduction threshold	RCFAP854	0	14.
15. LESS: DTAs arising from temporary differences that could not be realized through net			
operating loss carrybacks, net of related valuation allowances and net of DTLs, that	DOEA DOSS	040,000	
exceed the 10 percent common equity tier 1 capital deduction threshold	RCFAP855	643,000	15.
16. LESS: Amount of significant investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial institutions in the form of common stock, net of associated DTLs; MSAs, net of			
associated DTLs; and DTAs arising from temporary differences that could not be			
realized through net operating loss carrybacks, net of related valuation allowances and			
net of DTLs; that exceeds the 15 percent common equity tier 1 capital deduction			
threshold	RCFAP856	0	16.
17. LESS: Deductions applied to common equity tier 1 capital due to insufficient amounts of			
additional tier 1 capital and tier 2 capital to cover deductions	RCFAP857	0	17.
18. Total adjustments and deductions for common equity tier 1 capital (sum of items 13	DOEA DOEA	C42 000	4.0
through 17)	RCFAP858	643,000	18.
19. Common equity tier 1 capital (item 12 minus item 18)	RCFAP859	129,980,000	19.
Additional Tier 1 Capital	DCEA DOGO	0	00
Additional tier 1 capital instruments plus related surplus	RCFAP860	0	20.
22. Tier 1 minority interest not included in common equity tier 1 capital	RCFAP861 RCFAP862	8,000	21.
23. Additional tier 1 capital before deductions (sum of items 20, 21, and 22)			22.
24. LESS: Additional tier 1 capital deductions	RCFAP863	8,000	23.
·	RCFAP864	8,000	24.
25. Additional tier 1 capital (greater of item 23 minus item 24, or zero)	RCFAP865	0	25.
Tier 1 Capital			
26. Tier 1 capital (sum of items 19 and 25)	RCFA8274	129,980,000	26.
Tier 2 Capital			
27. Tier 2 capital instruments plus related surplus	RCFAP866	7,500,000	27.
28. Non-qualifying capital instruments subject to phase out from tier 2 capital	RCFAP867	0	28.
29. Total capital minority interest that is not included in tier 1 capital	RCFAP868	13,000	29.
30.			
a. Allowance for loan and lease losses includable in tier 2 capital	RCFA5310	10,720,000	30.a.
b. (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only): Eligible credit reserves	DODA/50/2	1.010.000	
includable in tier 2 capital	RCFW5310	1,048,000	30.b.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCRIB 7

# Schedule RC-R—Continued

## Part I.B—Continued

Dolla	ar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou							
31. Unrealized gains on available-for-sale preferred stock classifie under GAAP and available-for-sale equity exposures includable 32.		RCFAQ257	0	31.						
a. Tier 2 capital before deductions (sum of items 27 through 30.a		RCFAP870	18,233,000	32.a.						
b. (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only): deductions (sum of items 27 through 29, plus items 30.b and 33. LESS: Tier 2 capital deductions	31)	RCFWP870	<b>8,561,000</b>	32.b. 33.						
34. a. Tier 2 capital (greater of item 32.a minus item 33, or zero)		RCFA5311	18,233,000	34.a.						
b. (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only): item 32.b minus item 33, or zero)		RCFW5311	8,561,000	34.b.						
Total Capital 35.										
a. Total capital (sum of items 26 and 34.a)		RCFA3792	148,213,000	35.a.						
b. (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only):										
items 26 and 34.b)		RCFW3792	138,541,000	35.b.						
Total Assets for the Leverage Ratio										
36. Average total consolidated assets		RCFD3368	1,357,577,000	36.						
37. LESS: Deductions from common equity tier 1 capital and additio		1.0. 20000	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	00.						
items 6, 7, 8, 10.b, 11, 13 through 17, and certain elements of ite	• •	RCFAP875	22,763,000	37.						
38. LESS: Other deductions from (additions to) assets for leverage	ratio purposes	RCFAB596	551,000	38.						
39. Total assets for the leverage ratio (item 36 minus items 37 and 38)										
Total Risk-Weighted Assets 40.										
a. Total risk-weighted assets (from Schedule RC-R, Part II, item	62)	RCFAA223	938,831,000	40.a.						
b. (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only):	Total risk-weighted									
assets using advanced approaches rule (from FFIEC 101 Sche	dule A, item 60)	RCFWA223	930,226,440	40.b.						
	(Column A)	(Colu	ımn B)							
	Percentage	,	entage							
Risk-Based Capital Ratios			Ĭ							
41. Common equity tier 1 capital ratio (Column A: item 19 divided by item 40.a) (Advanced approaches institutions that exit										
parallel run only: Column B: item 19 divided by item 40.b)	RCFAP793 13.84	RCFWP793	13.97	41.						
42. Tier 1 capital ratio (Column A: item 26 divided by item 40.a)										
(Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only:  Column B: item 26 divided by item 40.b)	RCFA7206 13.84	RCFW7206	13.97	42.						
43. Total capital ratio (Column A: item 35.a divided by item 40.a)	10.711200	1101111200		72.						
(Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only:										
Column B: item 35.b divided by item 40.b)	RCFA7205 15.79	RCFW7205	14.89	43.						
Leverage Capital Ratios										
44. Tier 1 leverage ratio (item 26 divided by item 39)	RCFA7204 9.74			44.						
<ol> <li>Advanced approaches institutions only: Supplementary leverage ratio (from FFIEC 101 Schedule A, item 98) (effective January 1, 2015)</li> </ol>										

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCRIB 7

# Schedule RC-R—Continued

Part I.B—Continued

		Percentage
Capital Buffer		
<ul> <li>46. Institution-specific capital buffer necessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments (effective January 1, 2016):</li> <li>a. Capital conservation buffer</li> </ul>		
b. (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only): Total applicable capital buff	er	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil   Mil   Thou
Effective January 1, 2016: Institutions must complete items 47 and 48 if the amount in item 46.a (or the lower of item 46.a or 46.b for an advanced approaches institution that has exited parallel run) is less than or equal to the applicable minimum capital conservation buffer:  47. Eligible retained income		
48. Distributions and discretionary bonus payments during the quarter		

9/

Schedule RCRII

# UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE GUARANTOR AND SUBSIDIARIES AS OF AND FOR THE PERIOD 1 JANUARY 2014 TO 30 JUNE 2014

# Schedule RC-R—Continued

Part II. Risk-Weighted Assets

To be completed by all institutions.

derivatives) at its low er risk w eight. When completing items 34 through 54 of Schedule RC-R, Part II, each bank should decide for itself how detailed a risk-w eight analysis it w ishes to perform. In other w ords, Banks are not required to risk-weight each on-balance sheet asset and the credit equivalent amount of each off-balance sheet item that qualifies for a risk weight of less than 100 percent (50 percent for a bank can choose from among its assets and off-balance sheet items that have a risk weight of less than 100 percent which ones to risk-weight at an appropriate lower risk weight, or it can simply riskweight some or all of these items at a 100 percent risk weight (50 percent for derivatives).

Allocation by Risk Weight Category 100%	RCFDB602 4,362,000 34.	RCFDB607 2,633,000 35.	RCFDB612 9,619,000 36.	RCFDB520 978,000 37.	RCFDB621 6,802,000 38.	RCFDB626 419,922,000 39.	40.	RCFDB631 5,510,000 41.	RCFD5339 66,558,350 42.	RCFD5340 <b>516,384,350</b> 43.
(Column F) Allocation by Allocation by Risk Weight Risk Weight Category 50% Category 100	- RG	RCFDB606 RCF 5,749,000	RCFDB611 RCF 7,410,000	RCF	RCFDB620 RCF 1,392,000	"		RCFDB630 RCF 10,000	00 R	RCFD5334 RCF 128,735,000 510
(Column D) (C Allocation by Alle Risk Weight Ris Category 20% Cate	RCFDB601 19,190,000	RCFDB605 R 6,762,000	RCFDB610 Rt 84,287,000	RCFDC064 23,822,000	RCFDB619 Rt	RCFDB624 R 47,519,000 1		RCFDB629 R0 10,026,000	00	RCFD5327 R0 203,390,000 1
(Column C) Allocation by Risk Weight Category 0%	RCFDB600 151,443,000	RCFDB604 559,000	RCFDB609 164,025,000	RCFDC063 42,046,000	RCFDB618 124,000	RCFDB623 25,820,000		RCFDB628 5,382,000	RCFDB641 8,622,000	398,021,000
(Column B) Items Not Subject to Risk- Weighting	RCFDC869	RCFDB603 (1,123,000)	RCFDB608 21,000		RCFDB617	RCFDB622 (1,302,000)	RCFD3123 13,791,000	RCFDB627 115,275,000	RCFDB640 22,234,650	RCFDB644 121,314,650
(Column A) Totals (from Schedule RC)	RCFD0010 174,995,000	RCFD1754 14,580,000	RCFD1773 265,362,000	RCFDC225 66,846,000	RCFD5369 9,602,000	RCFDB528 <b>603,702,000</b>	RCFD3123 13,791,000	RCFD3545 136,203,000	RCFDB639 110,346,000	RCFD2170 1,367,845,000
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Balance Sheet Asset Categories  34. Cash and balances due from depository institutions (Column A equals the sum of Schedule RC items 1.a and 1.b)	35. Held-to-maturity securities	36. Available-for-sale securities	37. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell	38. Loans and leases held for sale	39. Loans and leases, net of unearned income	40. LESS: Allow ance for loan and lease losses	41. Trading assets	42. All other assets (1)	43. Total assets (sum of Items 34 through 42)

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes premises and fixed assets, other real estate ow ned, investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies, direct and indirect investments in real estate ventures, intangible assets, and other assets.

77

Schedule RCRII

# UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE GUARANTOR AND SUBSIDIARIES AS OF AND FOR THE PERIOD 1 JANUARY 2014 TO 30 JUNE 2014

# Schedule RC-R—Continued

# Part II—Continue d

	(Column A) Face Value or Notional Amount	Credit Conversion Factor	(Column B) Credit Equivalent Amount (1)	(Column C) Allocation by Risk Weight	(Column D) Allocation by Risk Weight	(Column E) Allocation by Risk Weight	(Column F) Allocation by Risk Weight	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands				Category 0%	Category 20%	Category 50%	Category 100%	
Derivatives and Off-Balance Sheet Items								
44. Financial standby letters of credit	RCFDB546	1.00 or 12.5 (2)	RCFDB547	RCFDB548	RCFDB581	RCFDB582	RCFDB583	
	95,741,000	1.00	95,741,000	10,934,000	23,805,000	2,830,000	58,172,000	44
45. Performance standby letters of credit	RCFD3821		RCFDB650	RCFDB651	RCFDB652	RCFDB653	RCFDB654	
	11,681,000	.50	5,840,500	356,000	723,000	12,000	4,749,500	45.
46. Commercial and similar letters of credit	RCFD3411		RCFDB655	RCFDB656	RCFDB657	RCFDB658	RCFDB659	
	7,325,000	.20	1,465,000	41,000	357,000	0	1,067,000	46.
47. Risk participations in bankers acceptances acquired by	RCFD3429		RCFDB660	RCFDB661	RCFDB662		RCFDB663	
the reporting institution	0	1.00	0	0	0		0	47.
48. Securities lent	RCFD3433		RCFDB664	RCFDB665	RCFDB666	RCFDB667	RCFDB668	
	97,838,000	1.00	97,838,000	86,893,000	7,759,000	0	3,186,000	48.
49. Retained recourse on small business obligations sold	RCFDA250		RCFDB669	RCFDB670	RCFDB671	RCFDB672	RCFDB673	
w ith recourse	0	1.00	0	0	0	0	0	49.
50. Recourse and direct credit substitutes (other than financial standby letters of credit) subject to the low-level								
exposure rule and residual interests subject to a dollar-	RCFDB541	12.5 (3)	RCFDB542				RCFDB543	
for-dollar capital requirement	15,000	6.33	86,000				86,000	50.
51. All other financial assets sold with recourse	RCFDB675		RCFDB676	RCFDB677	RCFDB678	RCFDB679	RCFDB680	
	2,711,000	1.00	2,711,000	0	0	610,000	2,101,000	51.
52. All other off-balance sheet liabilities	RCFDB681		RCFDB682	RCFDB683	RCFDB684	RCFDB685	RCFDB686	
	4,824,000	1.00	4,824,000	321,000	746,000	25,000	3,732,000	52.
53. Unused commitments:								
a. With an original maturity exceeding one year	RCFD3833		RCFDB687	RCFDB688	RCFDB689	RCFDB690	RCFDB691	
	190,001,000	.50	95,000,500	3,002,000	6,382,000	1,366,000	84,250,500	53.a.
b. With an original maturity of one year or less to asset-	RCFDG591		RCFDG592	RCFDG593	RCFDG594	RCFDG595	RCFDG596	
backed commercial paper conduits	3,619,000	.10	361,900	0	000'99	295,900	0	53.b.
54. Derivative contracts			RCFDA 167	RCFDB693	RCFDB694	RCFDB695		
			215,612,000	18,967,000	100,398,000	96,247,000		54.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCRII

# Schedule RC-R—Continued

# Part II—Continued

(Column C) (Column D) (Column E) (Column F)  Allocation by Allocation by Allocation by	
Risk Weight Risk Weight Risk Weight Risk Weight	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands Category 0% Category 20% Category 50% Category 100%	
Totals	
55. Total assets, derivatives, and off-balance sheet items by risk w eight RCFDB696 RCFDB697 RCFDB698 RCFDB699	
category (for each column, sum of items 43 through 54) 518,535,000 343,626,000 230,120,900 673,728,350	55.
56. Risk w eight factor x 0% x 20% x 50% x 100%	56.
57. Risk-w eighted assets by risk w eight category (for each column, item RCFDB700 RCFDB701 RCFDB702 RCFDB703	
55 multiplied by item 56)	57.
58. Market risk equivalent assets RCFD1651	
85,422,000	58.
59. Risk-w eighted assets before deductions for excess allow ance for	
loan and lease losses and allocated transfer risk reserve (sum of RCFDB704	
item 57, columns C through F, and item 58)	59.
60. LESS: Excess allow ance for loan and lease losses	
4,105,000	60.
61. LESS: Allocated transfer risk reserve	
	61.
62. Total risk-w eighted assets (item 59 minus items 60 and 61)	
938,831,000	62.

## Memoranda

(Column A) With a remaining maturity of one year of less  Dollar Amounts in Thousands  2. Notional principal amounts of derivative contracts: (1) a. Interest rate contracts  ECFD3809  EC							
1. Current credit exposure across all derivative contra	d capital stand	dards	51,445,000	M.1.			
	With a rema	ining maturity of	With a rema	ining maturity of ear through five	With a rema	ining maturity of	
·							
a. Interest rate contracts	RCFD3809	27,999,490,000	RCFD8766	9,576,368,000	RCFD8767	4,720,329,000	M.2.a.
b. Foreign exchange contracts	RCFD3812	6,211,352,000	RCFD8769	460,436,000	RCFD8770	159,942,000	M.2.b.
c. Gold contracts	RCFD8771	18,030,000	RCFD8772	532,000	RCFD8773	0	M.2.c.
d. Other precious metals contracts	RCFD8774	4,557,000	RCFD8775	586,000	RCFD8776		M.2.d.
e. Other commodity contracts	RCFD8777	56,082,000	RCFD8778	30,530,000	RCFD8779	5,902,000	M.2.e.
f. Equity derivative contracts	RCFDA000	153,410,000	RCFDA001	58,122,000	RCFDA002	30,474,000	M.2.f.
Purchased credit protection that (a) is a covered position under the market risk rule or (b) is not a covered position under the market risk rule and is not recognized as a							
(1) Investment grade	RCFDG597	203,136,000	RCFDG598	742,745,000	RCFDG599	73,332,000	M.2.g.(1)
(2) Subinvestment grade	RCFDG600	54,746,000	RCFDG601	212,750,000	RCFDG602	18,367,000	M.2.g.(2)

<sup>(1)</sup> Exclude foreign exchange contracts with an original maturity of 14 days or less and all futures contracts.

79

Schedule RCS

# UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE GUARANTOR AND SUBSIDIARIES AS OF AND FOR THE PERIOD 1 JANUARY 2014 TO 30 JUNE 2014

# Schedule RC-S—Servicing, Securitization, and Asset Sale Activities

			<del>-</del>			2.a.		2.b.		2.c.		က်			4.a.		4.b.			5.a.		5.b.
(Column G) All Other Loans, All Leases, and		RCFDB711	998,000		RCFDB718	0	RCFDC399	2,000	RCFDC406	0	RCFDB732	0		RCFDB739	0	RCFDB746	0		RIADB753	0	RIADB760	0
(Column F) (Column G) Commercial and All Other Loans, Industrial Loans, All Chases, and		RCFDB710	2,000		RCFDB717	0	RCFDC398	0	RCFDC405	0	RCFDB731	0		RCFDB738	0	RCFDB745	0		RIA DB752	0	RIA DB759	0
(Column E) Other Consumer Loans		RCFDB709	0		RCFDB716	0	RCFDC397	0	RCFDC404	0	RCFDB730	0		RCFDB737	0	RCFDB744	0		RIA DB751	0	RIADB758	0
(Column D) Auto Loans		RCFDB708	0		RCFDB715	0	RCFDC396	0	RCFDC403	0	RCFDB729	0		RCFDB736	0	RCFDB743	0		RIA DB750	0	RIADB757	0
(Column C) Credit Card Receivables		RCFDB707	311,000		RCFDB714	0	RCFDC395	0	RCFDC402	0	RCFDB728	0		RCFDB735	6,000	RCFDB742	5,000		RIADB749	20,000	RIADB756	5,000
(Column B) Home Equity Lines		RCFDB706	0		RCFDB713	0	RCFDC394	0	RCFDC401	0	RCFDB727	0		RCFDB734	0	RCFDB741	0		RIADB748	0	RIADB755	0
(Column A) 1-4 Family Residential		RCFDB705	23,352,000		RCFDB712	0	RCFDC393	0	RCFDC400	633,000	RCFDB726	0		RCFDB733	2,015,000	RCFDB740	1,324,000		RIADB747	81,000	RIADB754	0
Dallar A manufe is Thousande	Bank Securitization Activities 1. Outstanding principal balance of assets sold and souritinad by the reporting bank with servicing retained	or with recourse or other seller-provided credit	enhancements	<ol> <li>Maximum amount of credit exposure arising from recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements provided to structures reported in item 1 in the form of:</li> </ol>	a. Credit-enhancing interest-only strips (included in	Schedules RC-B or RC-F or in Schedule RC, item 5)	b. Subordinated securities and other residual interests		c. Standby letters of credit and other enhancements		3. Reporting bank's unused commitments to provide liquidity	to structures reported in item 1	4. Past due loan amounts included in item 1:	a. 30-89 days past due		b. 90 days or more past due		<ol> <li>Charge-offs and recoveries on assets sold and securitized with servicing retained or with recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements (calendar year- to-date):</li> </ol>	a. Charge-offs		b. Recoveries	

80

Schedule RCS

# UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE GUARANTOR AND SUBSIDIARIES AS OF AND FOR THE PERIOD 1 JANUARY 2014 TO 30 JUNE 2014

# Schedule RC-S—Continued

		6.a.		6.b.			7.a.		7.b.			8.a.		8.b.					6		10.			1.			12.
(Column G) All Other Loans, All Leases, and All Other Assets																		RCFDB782	0	RCFDB789	0		RCFDB796	139,000		RCFDB803	5,000
(Column F) Commercial and Industrial Loans		RCFDB763	RCFDB502	0		RCFDB766	0	RCFDB769	0		RIADB772	0	RIADB775	0				RCFDB781	0	RCFDB788	0		RCFDB795	0		RCFDB802	0
(Column E) Other Consumer Loans																		RCFDB780	0	RCFDB787	0		RCFDB794	710,000		RCFDB801	130,000
(Column D) Auto Loans																		RCFDB779	0	RCFDB786	0		RCFDB793	0		RCFDB800	0
(Column C) Credit Card Receivables		RCFDB762	RCFDB501	0		RCFDB765	0	RCFDB768	0		RIADB771	0	RIADB774	0				RCFDB778	0	RCFDB785	0		RCFDB792	0		RCFDB799	0
(Column B) Home Equity Lines		RCFDB761	RCFDB500	0		RCFDB764	0	RCFDB767	0		RIADB770	0	RIADB773	0				RCFDB777	0	RCFDB784	0		RCFDB791	0		RCFDB798	0
(Column A) 1-4 Family Residential Loans																		RCFDB776	0	RCFDB783	0		RCFDB790	96,000		RCFDB797	95,000
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	6. Amount of ow nership (or seller's) interests carried as:	a. Securities (included in Schedule RC-B of in Schedule RC, item 5)	b. Loans (included in Schedule RC-C)		<ol> <li>Past due loan amounts included in interests reported in item 6.a:</li> </ol>	a. 30-89 days past due		b. 90 days or more past due		<ol> <li>Charge-offs and recoveries on loan amounts included in interests reported in item 6.a (calendar year-to-date):</li> </ol>	a. Charge-offs		b. Recoveries		For Securitization Facilities Sponsored By or Otherwise Established By Other Institutions	9. Maximum amount of credit exposure arising from credit	enhancements provided by the reporting bank to other institutions' securitization structures in the form of	standby letters of credit, purchased subordinated	securities, and other enhancements	10. Reporting bank's unused commitments to provide liquidity	to other institutions' securitization structures	Bank Asset Sales	11. Assets sold with recourse or other seller-provided credit	enhancements and not securitized by the reporting bank	12. Maximum amount of credit exposure arising from	recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements	provided to assets reported in item 11

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCS



# Schedule RC-S—Continued

## Memoranda

Dollar Amounts in Thousands Bil Mil Thou	
Small business obligations transferred with recourse under Section 208 of the Riegle Community Development and Regulatory Improvement Act of 1994:	
a. Outstanding principal balance RCFDA249 0 M.	.1.a.
b. Amount of retained recourse on these obligations as of the report date	.1.b.
Outstanding principal balance of assets serviced for others (includes participations serviced for others):	
a. Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgages serviced with recourse or other servicer-provided credit	
	.2.a.
b. Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgages serviced with no recourse or other servicer-provided credit	
	.2.b.
	.2.c.
d. 1-4 family residential mortgages serviced for others that are in process of foreclosure at quarter-end	
(*************************************	.2.d.
3. Asset-backed commercial paper conduits:	
a. Maximum amount of credit exposure arising from credit enhancements provided to conduit structures in the	
form of standby letters of credit, subordinated securities, and other enhancements:	
	.3.a.(1)
(2) Conduits sponsored by other unrelated institutions	.3.a.(2)
b. Unused commitments to provide liquidity to conduit structures:	
	.3.b.(1)
(2) Conduits sponsored by other unrelated institutions	.3.b.(2)
4. Outstanding credit card fees and finance charges included in Schedule RC-S, item 1, col C (2)	.4.

<sup>(1)</sup> Memorandum item 2.c is to be completed if the principal balance of other financial assets serviced for others is more than \$10 million.

<sup>(2)</sup> Memorandum item 4 is to be completed by banks that (1) together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instruction that exceed \$500 million as of the report date or (2) are credit card specialty banks as defined for Uniform Bank Performance Report purposes.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCT

# Schedule RC-T—Fiduciary and Related Services

		Yes/No	
1. Does the institution have fiduciary powers? (If "NO," do not complete Schedule RC-T.)	RCFDA345	YES	1.
2. Does the institution exercise the fiduciary powers it has been granted?	RCFDA346	YES	2.
3. Does the institution have any fiduciary or related activity (in the form of assets or accounts) to report			
in this schedule? (If "NO," do not complete the rest of Schedule RC-T.)	RCFDB867	YES	3.

If the answer to item 3 is "YES," complete the applicable items of Schedule RC-T, as follows:

Institutions with total fiduciary assets (item 10, sum of columns A and B) greater than \$250 million (as of the preceding December 31) or with gross fiduciary and related services income greater than 10% of revenue (net interest income plus noninterest income) for the preceding calendar year must complete:

- Items 4 through 22.a and Memorandum item 3 quarterly,
- Items 23 through 26 annually with the December report, and
- Memorandum items 1, 2, and 4 annually with the December report.

Institutions with total fiduciary assets (item 10, sum of columns A and B) greater than \$100 million but less than or equal to \$250 million (as of the preceding December 31) that do not meet the fiduciary income test for quarterly reporting must complete:

- Items 4 through 26 annually with the December report, and
- Memorandum items 1 through 4 annually with the December report.

Institutions with total fiduciary assets (item 10, sum of columns A and B) of \$100 million or less (as of the preceding December 31) that do not meet the fiduciary income test for quarterly reporting must complete:

- Items 4 through 13 annually with the December report, and
- $\bullet$  Memorandum items 1 through 3 annually with the December report.

	(Column A) Managed Assets	(Column B) Non-Managed	(Column C) Number of	(Column D) Number of Non-	
	Mariageu Assets	Assets	Managed	Managed	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands		7133013	Accounts	Accounts	
Fiduciary and Related Assets				7.1223	ĺ
Personal trust and agency accounts	RCFDB868	RCFDB869	RCFDB870	RCFDB871	
	8,909,000	35,313,000	2663	5329	4.
<ol><li>Employee benefit and retirement-related trust and agency accounts:</li></ol>					
a. Employee benefit—defined contribution	RCFDB872	RCFDB873	RCFDB874	RCFDB875	
	0	0	0	0	5.a.
b. Employee benefit—defined benefit	RCFDB876	RCFDB877	RCFDB878	RCFDB879	
	0	0	0	0	5.b.
c. Other employee benefit and retirement-related accounts	RCFDB880	RCFDB881	RCFDB882	RCFDB883	
	4,158,000	3,608,000	35	29	5.c.
Corporate trust and agency accounts	RCFDB884	RCFDB885	RCFDC001	RCFDC002	
	6,372,000	28,891,000	13	3220	6.
7. Investment management and investment advisory agency	RCFDB886	RCFDJ253	RCFDB888	RCFDJ254	
accounts	62,645,000	1,162,000	6965	50	7.
8. Foundation and endow ment trust and agency accounts	RCFDJ255	RCFDJ256	RCFDJ257	RCFDJ258	
	378,000	4,000	152	7	8.
9. Other fiduciary accounts	RCFDB890	RCFDB891	RCFDB892	RCFDB893	
	49,385,000	477,841,000	314	30943	9.
10. Total fiduciary accounts (sum of items 4 through 9)	RCFDB894	RCFDB895	RCFDB896	RCFDB897	
	131,847,000	546,819,000	10142	39578	10.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCT

# 83

# Schedule RC-T—Continued

	(Column A)	(Column B)	(Column C)	(Column D)	
	Managed Assets	Non-Managed	Number of	Number of Non-	
		Assets	Managed	Managed	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands			Accounts	Accounts	
11. Custody and safekeeping accounts		RCFDB898		RCFDB899	
		11,180,806,000		222152	11
12. Fiduciary accounts held in foreign offices (included in items	RCFNB900	RCFNB901	RCFNB902	RCFNB903	
10 and 11)	56,111,000	8,045,874,000	2861	248842	12
13. Individual Retirement Accounts, Health Savings Accounts,	RCFDJ259	RCFDJ260	RCFDJ261	RCFDJ262	
and other similar accounts (included in items 5.c and 11)	4,158,000	4,639,000	35	92	13

Dollar Amounts in Thousands		Bil Mil Thou	
Fiduciary and Related Services Income			
14. Personal trust and agency accounts	RIADB904	41,000	14.
15. Employee benefit and retirement-related trust and agency accounts:			
a. Employee benefit—defined contribution	RIADB905	0	15.a.
b. Employee benefit—defined benefit	RIADB906	0	15.b.
c. Other employee benefit and retirement-related accounts	RIADB907	16,000	15.c.
16. Corporate trust and agency accounts	RIADA479	7,000	16.
17. Investment management and investment advisory agency accounts	RIADJ315	46,000	17.
18. Foundation and endow ment trust and agency accounts	RIADJ316	1,000	18.
19. Other fiduciary accounts	RIADA480	27,000	19.
20. Custody and safekeeping accounts	RIADB909	543,000	20.
21. Other fiduciary and related services income	RIADB910	145,000	21.
22. Total gross fiduciary and related services income (sum of items 14 through 21) (must equal			
Schedule RI, item 5.a)	RIA D4070	826,000	22.
a. Fiduciary and related services income—foreign offices (included in			
item 22)			22.a.
23. Less: Expenses	RIADC058	N/A	23.
24. Less: Net losses from fiduciary and related services	RIADA488	N/A	24.
25. Plus: Intracompany income credits for fiduciary and related services	RIADB911	N/A	25.
26. Net fiduciary and related services income	RIADA491	N/A	26.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

# Schedule RCT

# Schedule RC-T—Continued

## Memoranda

	(Co	lumn A)	(Co	lumn B)	(Co	lumn C)	
	Personal Tr	ust and Agency	Employee	e Benefit and	All Other Accounts		
	and Investm	ent Management	Retirement-R	Related Trust and			
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Agency	/ Accounts	Agency	/ Accounts			
Managed assets held in fiduciary							
accounts:							
a. Noninterest-bearing deposits	RCFDJ263	N/A	RCFDJ264	N/A	RCFDJ265	N/A	M.1.a.
b. Interest-bearing deposits	RCFDJ266	N/A	RCFDJ267	N/A	RCFDJ268	N/A	M.1.b.
c. U.S. Treasury and U.S. Government							
agency obligations	RCFDJ269	N/A	RCFDJ270	N/A	RCFDJ271	N/A	M.1.c.
d. State, county, and municipal				1		•	
obligations	RCFDJ272	N/A	RCFDJ273	N/A	RCFDJ274	N/A	M.1.d.
e. Money market mutual funds	RCFDJ275	N/A	RCFDJ276	N/A	RCFDJ277	N/A	M.1.e.
f. Equity mutual funds	RCFDJ278	N/A	RCFDJ279	N/A	RCFDJ280	N/A	M.1.f.
g. Other mutual funds	RCFDJ281	N/A	RCFDJ282	N/A	RCFDJ283	N/A	M.1.g.
h. Common trust funds and collective							
investment funds	RCFDJ284	N/A	RCFDJ285	N/A	RCFDJ286	N/A	M.1.h.
i. Other short-term obligations	RCFDJ287	N/A	RCFDJ288	N/A	RCFDJ289	N/A	M.1.i.
j. Other notes and bonds	RCFDJ290	N/A	RCFDJ291	N/A	RCFDJ292	N/A	M.1.j.
k. Investments in unregistered funds							
and private equity investments	RCFDJ293	N/A	RCFDJ294	N/A	RCFDJ295	N/A	M.1.k.
<ol> <li>Other common and preferred</li> </ol>							
stocks	RCFDJ296	N/A	RCFDJ297	N/A	RCFDJ298	N/A	M.1.I.
m. Real estate mortgages	RCFDJ299	N/A	RCFDJ300	N/A	RCFDJ301	N/A	M.1.m.
n. Real estate	RCFDJ302	N/A	RCFDJ303	N/A	RCFDJ304	N/A	M.1.n.
o. Miscellaneous assets	RCFDJ305	N/A	RCFDJ306	N/A	RCFDJ307	N/A	M.1.o.
p. Total managed assets held in							
fiduciary accounts (for each column,							
sum of Memorandum items 1.a							
through 1.o)	RCFDJ308	N/A	RCFDJ309	N/A	RCFDJ310	N/A	M.1.p.

	(Co	lumn A)	(Co	olumn B)	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Manag	jed Assets	Number of Ma	anaged Accounts	
1.q. Investments of managed fiduciary accounts in advised or					
sponsored mutual funds	RCFDJ311	N/A	RCFDJ312	N/A	M.1.

Dollar Amounts in Thousands	(	lumn A) r of Issues	(	lumn B) ount Outstanding	
Corporate trust and agency accounts:					
Corporate and municipal trusteeships	RCFDB927	N/A	RCFDB928	N/A	M.2.a.
(1) Issues reported in Memorandum item 2.a that are in default	RCFDJ313	N/A	RCFDJ314	N/A	M.2.a.(1)
b. Transfer agent, registrar, paying agent, and other corporate					
agency	RCFDB929	N/A			M.2.b.

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCT



# Schedule RC-T—Continued

## Memoranda—Continued

	(Column A)	(Column B)	
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Number of Funds	Market Value of Fund Assets	
3. Collective investment funds and common trust funds:			
a. Domestic equity	RCFDB931 0	RCFDB932 0	M.3.a.
b. International/Global equity	RCFDB933 0	RCFDB934 0	M.3.b.
c. Stock/Bond blend	RCFDB935 0	RCFDB936 0	M.3.c.
d. Taxable bond	RCFDB937 0	RCFDB938 0	M.3.d.
e. Municipal bond	RCFDB939 0	RCFDB940 0	M.3.e.
f. Short term investments/Money market	RCFDB941 0	RCFDB942 0	M.3.f.
g. Specialty/Other	RCFDB943 0	RCFDB944 0	M.3.g.
h. Total collective investment funds (sum of Memorandum items 3.a			]
through 3.g)	RCFDB945 0	RCFDB946 0	M.3.h.

	(Co	(Column A)		lumn B)	(Co		
	Gross Los	Gross Losses Managed (		es Non-Managed	Red		
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Ac	counts	Ac	counts			
4. Fiduciary settlements, surcharges, and							
other losses:							1
<ul> <li>a. Personal trust and agency accounts</li> </ul>	RIADB947	N/A	RIADB948	N/A	RIADB949	N/A	M.4.a
b. Employee benefit and retirement-							
related trust and agency							
accounts	RIA DB950	N/A	RIA DB951	N/A	RIADB952	N/A	M.4.b
<ul> <li>c. Investment management and</li> </ul>							
investment advisory agency							
accounts	RIADB953	N/A	RIA DB954	N/A	RIADB955	N/A	M.4.c
d. Other fiduciary accounts and related						1	
services	RIADB956	N/A	RIA DB957	N/A	RIADB958	N/A	M.4.d
e. Total fiduciary settlements,							
surcharges, and other losses (sum of							
Memorandum items 4.a through 4.d)							
(sum of columns A and B minus							
column C must equal Schedule RC-T,	DIA DD050		DIA DDOOG	h 1/ A	DIA DDOOA		
item 24)	RIADB959	N/A	RIA DB960	N/A	RIADB961	N/A	M.4.e

Person to whom questions about Schedule RC-T—Fiduciary and Related Services should be directed:

Shirley C Wong, Director
Name and Title (TEXT B962)
w ongs@citi.com
E-mail Address (TEXT B926)
(347)648-1073
Telephone: Area code/phone number/extension (TEXT B963)
(347)648-6652
FAX: Area code/phone number (TEXT B964)

June 2014 FFIEC 031 Citibank, N.A. - ID RSSD# 0000476810

Printed: 08/04/2014 - 04:24 pm

Schedule RCV



# Schedule RC-V—Variable Interest Entities

	(Column A)		(Column B)		(Column C)		
Dollar Amounts in Thousands	Securitization Vehicles		ABCP Conduits		Other VIEs		
Assets of consolidated variable interest							
entities (VIEs) that can be used only to							
settle obligations of the consolidated							
VIEs:							
<ul> <li>a. Cash and balances due from</li> </ul>				_		_	
depository institutions	RCFDJ981	67,000	RCFDJ982	0	RCFDJ983	0	1.a.
b. Held-to-maturity securities	RCFDJ984	0	RCFDJ985	0	RCFDJ986	0	1.b.
c. Available-for-sale securities	RCFDJ987	3,382,000	RCFDJ988	661,000	RCFDJ989	6,444,000	1.c.
<ul> <li>d. Securities purchased under</li> </ul>							
agreements to resell	RCFDJ990	0	RCFDJ991	0	RCFDJ992	0	1.d.
e. Loans and leases held for sale	RCFDJ993	0	RCFDJ994	124,000	RCFDJ995	0	1.e.
f. Loans and leases, net of unearned							
income	RCFDJ996	63,987,000	RCFDJ997	29,231,000	RCFDJ998	827,000	1.f.
g. Less: Allow ance for loan and lease	_			_			
losses	RCFDJ999	3,009,000	RCFDK001	0	RCFDK002	29,000	1.g.
h. Trading assets (other than				2.000		222.222	
derivatives)	RCFDK003	69,000	RCFDK004	2,000	RCFDK005	628,000	1.h.
i. Derivative trading assets	RCFDK006	64,000	RCFDK007	0	RCFDK008	0	1.i.
j. Other real estate ow ned	RCFDK009	0	RCFDK010	0	RCFDK011	0	1.j.
k. Other assets	RCFDK012	507,000	RCFDK013	61,000	RCFDK014	105,000	1.k.
2. Liabilities of consolidated VIEs for							
w hich creditors do not have recourse							
to the general credit of the reporting							
bank	,						
<ul> <li>a. Securities sold under agreements to</li> </ul>							
repurchase	RCFDK015	0	RCFDK016	0	RCFDK017	0	2.a.
b. Derivative trading liabilities	RCFDK018	0	RCFDK019	0	RCFDK020	0	2.b.
c. Commercial paper	RCFDK021	0	RCFDK022	12,615,000	RCFDK023	0	2.c.
d. Other borrow ed money (exclude							
commercial paper)	RCFDK024	38,631,000	RCFDK025	0	RCFDK026	6,122,000	2.d.
e. Other liabilities	RCFDK027	174,000	RCFDK028	12,000	RCFDK029	352,000	2.e.
<ol><li>All other assets of consolidated VIEs</li></ol>							
(not included in items 1.a through 1.k							
above)	RCFDK030	0	RCFDK031	0	RCFDK032	0	3.
4. All other liabilities of consolidated VIEs							
(not included in items 2.a through 2.e	POEDWOSS		DOEDINGS :	0.057.000	DOEDI(00=	444.633	
above)	RCFDK033	0	RCFDK034	2,257,000	RCFDK035	114,000	4.

## PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE PROGRAMME

## **Head Office of the Issuer:**

Citigroup Global Markets Holdings Inc.
388 Greenwich Street
New York
New York 10013
United States of America

## Principal Place of Business of the Guarantor:

Citibank, N.A.
399 Park Avenue
New York
New York 10022
United States of America

# Registered address of the Guarantor in Hong Kong:

50th Floor, Citibank Tower 3 Garden Road Central Hong Kong

# Registrar, Agent and Transfer Office:

Citigroup Global Markets Asia Limited 10/F Two Harbourfront 22 Tak Fung Street Hunghom, Kowloon Hong Kong

# **Independent Auditors of the Issuer:**

KPMG LLP 345 Park Avenue New York N.Y. 10154 United States of America

# Legal advisers to the Issuer and the Guarantor:

As to Hong Kong law
King & Wood Mallesons
13th Floor
Gloucester Tower
15 Queen's Road Central
Central
Hong Kong

